## GEOLOGICAL, GEOCHEMICAL, GEOPHYSICAL

## AND DIAMOND DRILLING REPORT

	TAKI	_A-RAINBOW	PROPERTY			FILMED
RAINBOW T.R.A. T.R.B. T.R.C. T.R.D. T.R.E. T.R.F.	5964 5965 6293 7284 7113 7396 7377 7378 7524	(11) (11) (6) (9) (7) (10) (11) (11) (3)	TWIN 1 TWIN 2 TWIN 3 TWIN 4 TWIN 5 TWIN 6	3256 3957 3958 3959 3960 3961	(7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7)	

## OMINECA MINING DIVISION

N.T.S. 93N/11

GEOLOGICAL BRANCH ASSESSMENT REPORT

16,759 Part 1042

IMPERIAL METALS CORPORATION R. PESALJ, FEBRUARY 1988

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page							
	SUMMARY								
1.0	INTRODUCTION	1							
2.0	LOCATION, ACCESS, TOPOGRAPHY	1							
3.0	PROPERTY	2							
4.0	REGIONAL GEOLOGY	4							
5.0	HISTORY OF PREVIOUS EXPLORATION	7							
6.0	1987 PROGRAM	9							
7.0	PROPERTY GEOLOGY	9							
	7.1 Lithology and Stratigraphy	10 14 15 16							
8.0	GEOCHEMICAL SURVEY	17							
	8.1 TR South Grid	18 18							
9.0	GEOPHYSICAL SURVEYS	19							
	9.1 VLF Survey	19 19							
10.0	DIAMOND DRILLING	20							
	10.1 TR South Grid	20 21							
11.0	ECONOMIC GEOLOGY	26							
	11.1 Reserves	26							
12.0	CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	27							
	BIBLIOGRAPHY								
	STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES								
	AUTHODIS OUALTETCATIONS								

#### FIGURES

1:250,000 FIGURE 1 Location Map FIGURE 2 Claim Map 1: 50,000 1:250,000 FIGURE 3 Regional Geology Takla-Rainbow Geology 5,000 In Back pocket FIGURE 4 1: TR South Grid Detail Geology 2,500 In Back pocket FIGURE 5 1: 2,500 FIGURE 6 Soil Geochemisy, Au, TR South Grid In Back pocket 2,500 Soil Geochemistry, Cu. Aq. TR South Grid 1: In Back pocket FIGURE 7 2.500 FIGURE 8 VLF Survey, TR South Grid 1: In Back pocket Section 10+86N, TR South Grid 1: 1,000 FIGURE 9 In Back pocket Section 10+09N, TR South Grid FIGURE 10 1: 1,000 In Back pocket Section 2+46E, TR West Grid 1,000 FIGURE 11 1: In Back pocket FIGURE 12 Section 2+91E TR West Grid 1: 1,000 In Back pocket 1,000 FIGURE 13 Section 3+40E TR West Grid 1: In Back pocket Section 3+87E TR West Grid 1,000 FIGURE 14 1: In Back pocket Section 4+40E TR West Grid 1: 1,000 FIGURE 15 In Back pocket FIGURE 16 Section 5+35E TR West Grid 1: 1,000 In Back pocket FIGURE 17 Section 7+37E TR West Grid 1: 1,000 In Back pocket Section 8+16E TR West Grid FIGURE 18 1: 1,000 In Back pocket FIGURE 19 Section 9+20E TR West Grid 1,000 1: In Back pocket Section 9+20E TR West Grid 1,000 FIGURE 20 1: In Back pocket FIGURE 21 Section 11+20E TR West Grid 1: 1,000 In Back pocket FIGURE 22 Borehole Geology Plan, TR West Grid 2: 2,500

Page

In Back pocket

#### <u>APPENDICES</u>

APPENDIX	Ι	Borehole	logs	(TRS-87	1-4;	DDH 19-37)

APPENDIX II Analytical Data

APPENDIX III Rock Sample Descriptions

IP Survey Data APPENDIX IV

#### SUMMARY

The Takla-Rainbow gold property of Cathedral Gold Corporation is located in North Central British Columbia, with a road access from Manson Creek, approximately 62 kilometers to the east.

The general area is underlain by Lower to Middle Mesozoic volcanic and intrusive rocks that lie within the Quesnel Trough and represented by Takla volcanics and intrusive phases of the Hogen Batholith. Pinchi Fault and Permian Cashe Creek rocks lie approximately nine kilometers to the west of the property. Major mineral occurences in the area are Lustdust massive sulphide deposit located 12 kilometers to the southwest, numerous mercury and gold showings along the Pinchi Fault and a number of porphyry copper occurences, one of them located on the property. The area is an active placer mining camp known from the start of the century.

The property has been actively explored by Imperial Metals Corporation since 1983, when the first ground was staked as a result of a regional geochemical program along the Pinchi Fault. Ground work during the four field seasons followed and included geochemical, geological and geophysical surveys and diamond drilling. These programs were successful in locating and delineating an anomalous northwest-southeast trend with a strike length of over three kilometers.

To date, a total of 41 holes (8,102 m) were completed on the property, concentrating on the northwestern section of the anomalous trend. Geological reserves on the property are 220,000 tons grading 0.40 oz/ton, with an average width of 1.5 meters. Gold mineralization is spatially and probably genetically related to intrusive granitic porpyhry stocks and dykes near the contact between Hogem Batholith and Takla volcanics. Mineralization is in the form of veinlets and disseminations of quartz, native gold, pyrite, chalcopyrite, carbonates, sericite, chlorite and minor magnetite, galena, sphalerite and specular hematite. The mineralization is confined to subvertical zones marked by micro-shearing, intense fracturing, pyritization, carbonitization and silicification.

A program consisting of 4,500 meters of diamond drilling, VLF and induced polarization survey is recommended for the 1988 field season to further delineate mineralized zones and to continue testing anomalous geochemical and geophysical trend.

#### 1.0 INTRODUCTION

This report pertains to the field exploration program conducted on the Takla-Rainbow gold property by Imperial Metals Corporation for Cathedral Gold Corporation between June 25 and October 30, 1987.

The exploration program was carried out from two camps on the property with support by Okanagan Helicopters out of their field base at Tsayta Lake for the first camp. For the second camp an access road was built by Lakeview Holdings Ltd. from Fort St. James. Expediting and logistic support for both camps was provided by Mr. Clarence Hogan from Tsayta Lake Lodge. Diamond drilling from the fly camp was carried out by Drillcor Industries Ltd. from Delta and from the main camp by J.T. Thomas Drilling from Smithers. Geophysical induced polarization survey was conducted by Scott Geophysics Ltd. of Vancouver.

#### 2.0 LOCATION, ACCESS, TOPOGRAPHY

The Takla-Rainbow gold property is located in the North Central British Columbia, near the headwaters of Twin Creek, approximately 48 km west of Manson Creek and 156 km northeast of Smithers (Figure 1). The centre of the property is at 55° 39'N latitude, 125° 17'W longitude on NTS map sheet 93N/11, Omineca Mining Division.

The all-weather gravel Manson Creek to Takla Landing road passes to within 14.2 kilometers of the main camp. A new four wheel drive road connects the main camp on the property to the all-weather road.

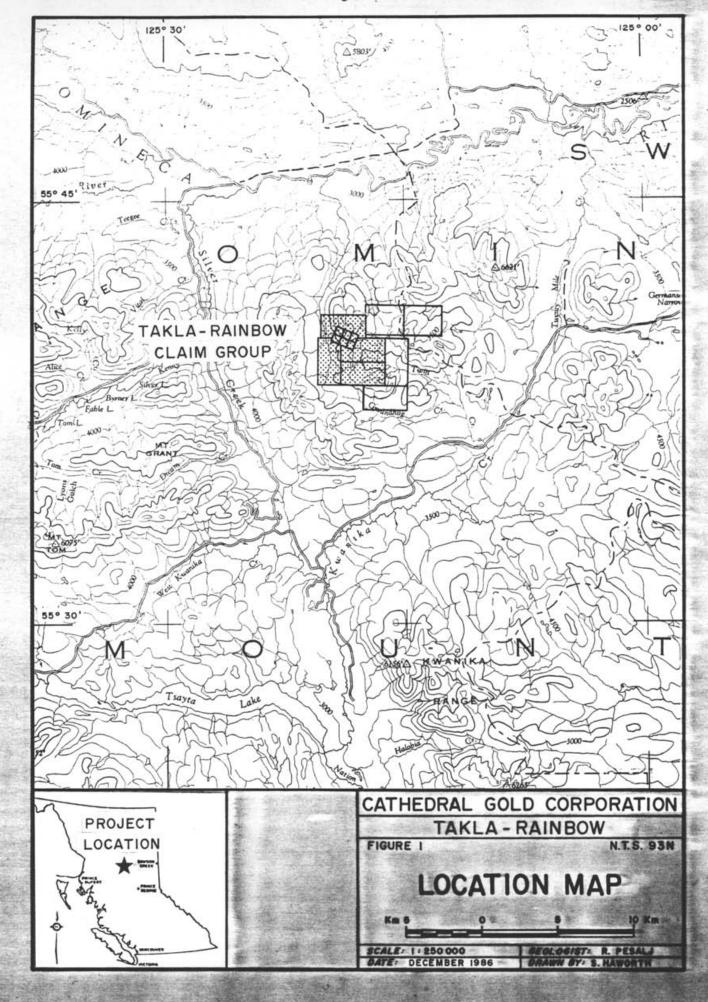
The central part of the property is dominated by a broad Twin Creek valley that rises into mountains to the north and south. Elevations on the property range from 1,450 m at the south to 1,800 m at the north end. Semi-open coniferous forest at the lower reaches and alpine conditions at higher elevations prevail throughout the area.

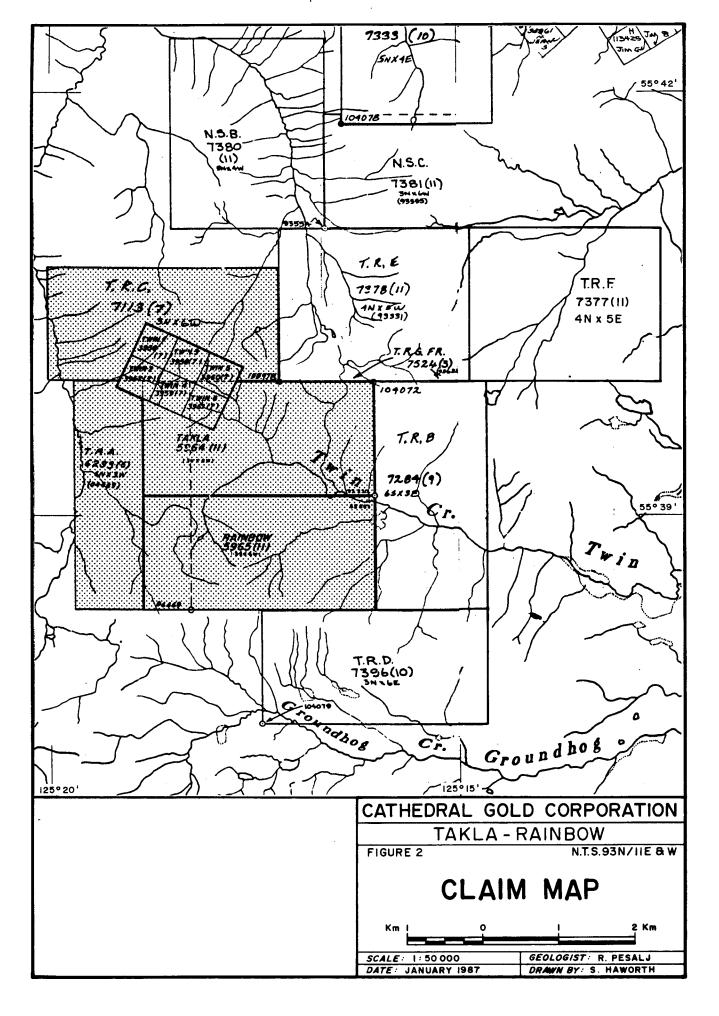
## 3.0 THE PROPERTY

The Takla-Rainbow property consists of the following contiguous claims: (Figure 2).

<u>Claim</u>	Record No.	# of <u>Units</u>	Owner of Record	<u>Recorded</u>
Takla	5946 (11)	18	Cathedral Gold Corporation	Nov 14, 1983
Rainbow	5965 (11)	18	Cathedral Gold Corporation	Nov 14, 1983
T.R.A.	6293 (06)	18	Cathedral Gold Corporation	Jun 22, 1984
T.R.C.	7113 (07)	18	Cathedral Gold Corporation	Jul 04, 1985
Twin 1	3956 (07)	1	Neil Scafe	Jul 22, 1981
Twin 2	3957 (07)	1	Lorne B. Warren	Jul 22, 1981
Twin 3	3958 (07)	1	Lorne B. Warren	Jul 22, 1981
Twin 4	3959 (07)	1	Neil Scafe	Jul 22, 1981
Twin 5	3960 (07)	1	Neil Scafe	Jul 22, 1981
Twin 6	3961 (07)	1	Lorne B. Warren	Jul 22, 1981
T.R.B.	7284 (09)	18	Cathedral Gold Corporation	Sept 9, 1985
T.R.D.	7396 (10)	18	Cathedral Gold Corporation	Oct 31, 1985
T.R.E.	7377 (11)	20	Cathedral Gold Corporation	Nov 01, 1985
T.R.F.	7378 (11)	20	Cathedral Gold Corporation	Nov 01, 1985
T.R.G.	7524 (03)	5	Cathedral Gold Corporation	Mar 07, 1985

The Twin 1-6 claims are presently held by Cathedral Gold Corporation under an agreement with Kengold Mines and Neil Scafe signed on March 1, 1985, whereby the vendors are entitled to a total of \$100,000 in option payments to 1990 and will retain 7.5% net profit interest in the Twin claims and all ground held by the vendee within 1.5 km of the Twin claims property boundaries. All other claims are owned by Cathedral Gold Corporation.





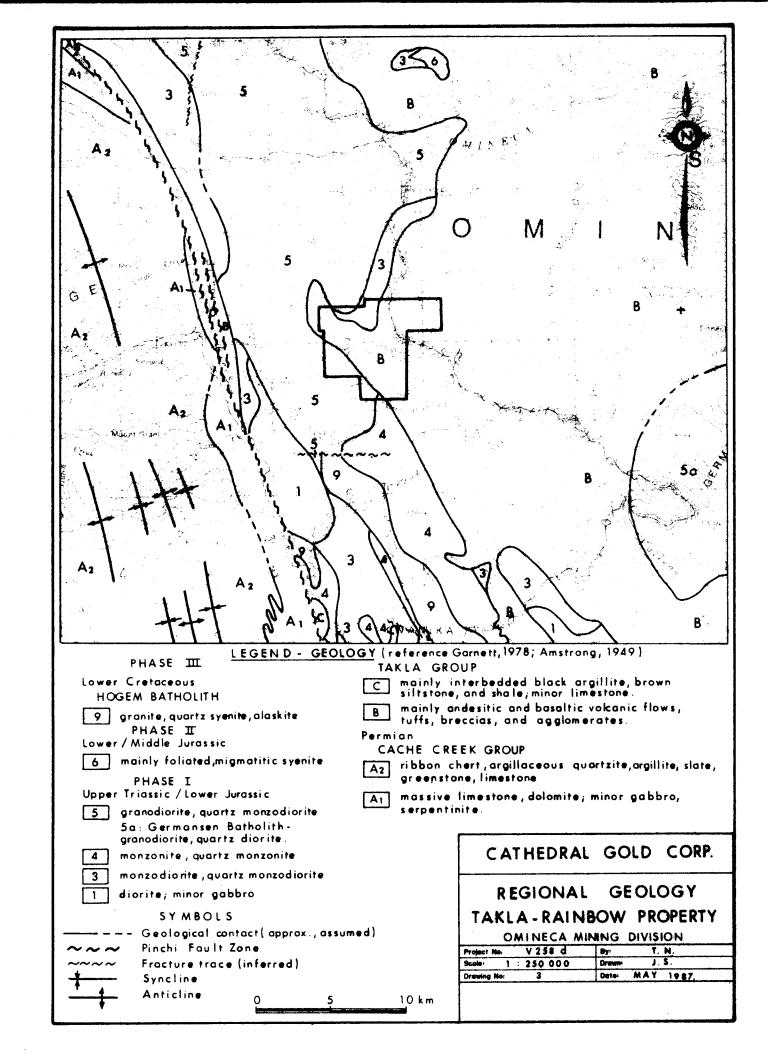
## 4.0 REGIONAL GEOLOGY

The general area of the Takla-Rainbow property is underlain by Lower to Middle Mesozoic volcanic and intrusive rocks of the Quesnel Trough, a graben lying between the Pinchi fault zone to the west and the Manson Fault zone to the east (Figure 3).

The area west of Pinchi Fault zone is underlain by Permian Cache Creek Group rocks, consisting of siliceous and argillaceous sediments with lesser amounts of massive limestone.

East of the Pinchi Fault are rocks of the Takla Group (units B, C) and Hogem Batholith (Units 1-9). The Takla Group is about 7500 m thick and consists of a conformable succession of Upper Triassic sediments and tuffs in the lower part and (Lower Jurrasic?) flows in the upper part. Unit B includes andesitic and basaltic flows, tuffs, breccias and agglomerates which are commonly cut by pyroxene and feldspar porphyry dykes. Lesser amounts of conglomerate, shale, greywacke and limestone also occur sporadically. Coal is reported (Armstrong 1949) to occur within the Takla Group at Discovery Creek about 23 km north-northeast of the Takla-Rainbow property. Unit C includes the Upper Triassic sediments - interbedded argillite, siltstone, shale, greywacke and tuff with local thick beds of conglomerate and limestone.

The Hogem Batholith has been divided into three phases of intrusive activity by Garnet (1978). Phase I is dated as Upper Triassic to Lower Jurassic and represents intrusive equivalents of the Takla volcanics. Phase II occured during the Lower to Middle Jurassic, while Phase III took place in the Upper Cretaceous. In the map area, Phase I is represented by units 1, 3, 4 and 5. Units 1, 3 and 4 are a mafic suite of rocks consisting of dark grey, medium to coarse grained diorite (Unit 1); plagioclase porphyritic pyroxene - biotite hornblende - biotite monzonite (Unit 4). Unit 1 commonly contains up to 5% magnetite and is thus strongly magnetic. Units 3 and 4 generally occur as gradational zones between the more mafic margins of the batholith and its Unit 5 is the most widespread unit of the Hogem granodioritic core. It is actually a group of chemically similar, leucocratic, quartz-bearing felsic rocks. Granodiorite and quartz monzodiorite predominate but the composition ranges from tonalite to granite. The rocks are medium to coarse grained, locally porphyritic, and contain grey fine-grained xenoliths.



The Germansen Batholith (Unit 5a) is composed of granodiorite, quartz diorite and minor granite. It is of Jurassic to Cretaceous age.

Phase II rocks in the map area consist of a small outlier of Unit 6 foliated syenite. The main area of Phase II rocks lies to the north of the map in the Duckling Creek - Haha Creek area.

Phase III consists of Unit 9 granite and alaskite bodies intruding earlier intrusives as well as abundant alaskite and aplite dykes.

The Pinchi Fault zone is the most important structural feature in the region. The zone is locally up to 300 m wide and has at least two periods of movement.

Regional folding of the Cache Creek Group rocks is tight and trends in a northwesterly direction. Folding of the Takla Group is more open and trends west to northwest. The Takla rocks are less foliated than the older Cache Creek rocks.

Numerous mercury deposits and showings occur along the Pinchi fault zone. The largest, the Pinchi Lake Mine, located 130 km southeast of the Takla Rainbow property, produced over 1,800,000 kg of Hg from 1940 – 1944. Most of other mineral occurences in the area are porphyry copper  $\pm$  molybdenum style showings in or near the Hogem Batholith. The twin showing located on the west side of the Twin claims is of the same type. Garnet (1978) states that porphyry Cu  $\pm$  Mo mineralization in or near Hogem Batholith is associated mainly with Phase II and Phase III intrusions. Units 1 and 3 of Phase I have minor pyrite-chalcopyrite-magnetite mineralization, whereas metallic mineralization is essentially absent from Unit 5. The Lustdust massive sulphide deposit, located 12 km southwest of Takla-Rainbow property contains 327,226 tonnes grading 2.6 g/t An, 55 g/t Ag and 2.7% Zn.

## 5.0 HISTORY OF PREVIOUS EXPLORATION

The region was first worked for placer gold. The first placer gold was discovered on Vital Creek, 10 km northwest of the Takla-Rainbow property in 1869. From 1874 to 1945 total gold production from the Omineca Mining Division was 1,492,362 g Au, the bulk of which came from Germansen and Manson Rivers. Presently, placer gold is produced from Twin Creek, Silver Creek, Kenny Creek, 20 Mile Creek and Vital Creek.

The Takla-Rainbow property area was extensively explored for porphyry copper between 1969 and 1973 when the Lorraine deposit, located 25 km to the north was investigated. First reference to Twin claims is in the B.C.D.M. Assessment Report #2501 by W.R. Bacon for the N.B.C. Syndicate in 1970. Exploration during this period was conducted mainly along the south facing slope north of the present drilling on the TR West grid and included geochemical soil sampling and detail mapping. These surveys outlined a strong copper anomaly in soil trending south-easterly, parallel to the contact between the Hogem Batholith to the north and the Takla volcanics to the south. South of this anomaly, an apparently parallel zone of predominantly pyrite mineralization was recognized, but the copper values found in the soil did not justify further follow-up.

In 1971 Falconbridge Mines carried out more geochemical surveys, geophysics and drilling of anomalies and showings. The property was worked by Westrob Mines and Hudson Bay Mining in 1972 and 1973.

In July of 1981, the property was staked by Lorne Warren and Neal Scafe. Two samples from the trench on the property located approximately at 1+80E/1+15S on the TR West grid collected by the prospectors that returned 0.57 and 0.68 oz/ton Au, were first samples that indicated the presence of gold in the pyritic zone described earlier by W.R. Bacon. Examination of the property by Mattagami Lake Exploration, S..E.R.E.M. and Newmont followed, but apparently did not confirm the results obtained from the trench and the property remained idle until 1983. Amir Mines optioned the six Twin claims in 1983 and carried out two days of helicopter reconnaissance, prospecting and sampling in order to assess the gold potential of the various gossans in the area. A sample collected from the trench returned 0.015 oz/ton Au in a very pyritic, altered volcanic.

In 1983 Imperial Metals started a reconnaissance program along the Pinchi fault zone in an effort to evaluate the potential of the general area for lode gold mineralization. A reconnaissance stream traverse along the Twin Creek indicated anomalous samples not only in silts but also in soil samples collected along the banks. Takla and Rainbow claims were staked and in 1984 ground surveys, including detail soil coverage and mapping commenced. Ground surveys revealed anomalous gold and copper and located one mineralized outcrop with significant base and precious metal mineralization. Sampling of the trench on Twin claims returned 0.92 oz/ton Au in highly pyritic andesitic volcanic and the Twin claims were optioned in the spring of 1985. During the

1985 field season, ground suveys were extended over the western part of the property covering the eastern part of Twin claims. The surveys included detail mapping, soil sampling and induced polarization. Diamond drilling of the coinciding geochemical and geophysical anomaly led to a discovery of gold-silver-copper mineralization in four holes that tested the zone 550 meters along strike and 30 meters at depth. The best intersection was in DDH #4 yielding 0.53 oz/ton Au over 1.64 meters.

In 1986 the exploration program included drilling of fourteen holes on the main zone as well as detail coverage of the northern and southern sections of the property. The mineralized zone was tested over 700 meters strike with shallow holes spaced 100 meters, and found to be open at depth and on the east along the strike. The best intersection was in hole DDH #13 that returned 0.69 oz/ton Au over 1.5 meters. The results of detail surveys on the northern section were not encouraging, with sporadic gold and copper anomalies found in a predominantly Takla volcanic terrane.

#### 6.0 1987 PROGRAM

The exploration program on the property by Imperial Metals in 1987 consisted of geochemical soil sampling, geophysical IP and VLF surveys, geological mapping and prospecting and diamond drilling. The main objectives of the program were: a) to continue testing mineralized zone on the TR West grid by diamond drilling; b) to test a strong geochemical anomaly on the TR South grid; c) to continue evaluation of the property by additional geophysical and geological surveys and prospecting in an effort to generate new drill targets.

The program focussed on two major target areas on the property along the anomalous trend delineated by work in 1984 - 1986 with a strike length of over three kilometers.

## 7.0 PROPERTY GEOLOGY

Mapping and general prospecting were conducted over the Takla-Rainbow property between August 5th and October 8, 1987, concentrating in two main areas of interest: TR West grid area, where gold mineralization was previously

delineated and traced over 700 meters along strike and TR South grid, where a strong geochemical soil anomaly and gold mineralization were discovered by detail work in 1986. Mapping was carried out in 1:5,000 scale over the central and northern section of the property and in 1:1,000 scale in the area of geochemical anomaly on the TRS grid. A total of 64 rock samples were collected by these surveys and analysed for 30 elements by the ICP method and gold by atomic absorption. Analytical work was performed by the Acme Analytical Lab in Vancouver. Figures 4, 5 and 22 represent geological maps and plans compiled as a result of drilling and surface mapping coverage during the last four field seasons. Results of analytical work on rock samples are presented in Appendix I of this report.

## 7.1 <u>Lithology and Stratigraphy:</u>

The outcrops on the Takla-Rainbow property are scarce and limited to tops of the hills or creek valleys. The area of recent drilling on the TR West grid lacks any rock exposures. On the TR south grid, outcrops are confined to the ridge that borders the grid on the west side.

### 7.1.1 Takla Volcanics:

Takla volcanics are the most common unit found in surface exposures and drill core on the property. Dominant volcanic rock is massive, fine grained or porphyritic andesite. Surface mapping of the property indicates that coarse porphyritic andesite dominates in the southern part of the property, whereas massive and fine grained porphyritic andesite underlies the central section. A distinctive sub-type of porphyritic andesite was mapped in the area north of Twin Creek. Other volcanic units encountered in the outcrops and drill core are basaltic flows and tuffs and coarse pyroclastics.

## a) Andesite (Tacp, Tafp, Tasp)

The primary texture of massive andesite from drill core is often obscured by strong alteration, but it appears that it is made up of granular aggregate of subhedral to euhedral plagioclase of a grain size 0.1-0.4 mm. The blocky altered grains of plagioclase are cemented by a network matrix of intergranular fine grained chlorite. The plagioclase is strongly altered to fine grained sericite and lesser chlorite and carbonate and the original character of the grains is unclear. The rock is cut by veinlets of carbonate, which also occurs pervasively as

splashes and pockets throughout, though more abundant close to the veinlets. Epidote also occurs as disseminated constituent, but is mainly concentrated as localized, though rather diffuse vein-like zones of microbrecciation and alteration, particularly in the specimen from the TR West grid. Some epidote-rich zones contain abundant pyrite as clumps of euhedral-subhedral grains 0.05 - 0.5 mm in size. These often contain intergrown fine grained magnetite and traces of chalcopyrite. pyrite clusters have associated granular quartz and sparry Carbonate veining seems to overlap the carbonate. period of epidotization and sulphide introduction and some later carbonate veins clearly cross-cut the earlier alteration. Minor pockets of K-spar appear spatially related to some of the altered fracture zones and are presumably of introduced origin. The carbonate is mainly of dolomitic or ankeritic composition, but veinlets of calcite are also present.

Porphyritic andesite with abundant plagioclase and less commonly hornblende and augite phenocrysts is found throughout the property, coarse grained variety dominating in the southern part and finer grained in the central and northern sections. The coarse grained variety is characterized by phenocrysts or clasts to 2 cm across. The finer grained variety displays phenocrysts and volcanic clasts up to 0.2 cm across. An area north of Twin Creek is underlain by a distinctive porphyritic andesite which is characterized by prominent white plagioclase phenocrysts. Such phenocrysts give the rock a speckled appearance.

#### b) Basalt (Tb)

Rocks of basaltic composition are found throughout the property. Basalts seen in drill core are dark green, fine grained, massive or amygdaloidal flows, but in the outcrops they often represent bedded tuffaceous units. These flows and tuffs are generally thin, ranging from 1 to 5 meters, but drilling on the TR West grid indicates much thicker units. In the drill core these rocks are highly chloritic, and moderately to highly magnetic.

#### c) Rhyolite (Tr)

A small pyritic rhyolite unit mapped on the west side of the property is the only occurrence of felsic volcanics.

## d) <u>Pyroclastics</u> (Tacp)

In addition to fine grained mafic tuffs that commonly occur within the Takla volcanics, coarse pyroclastics have been mapped and drilled on the TR South grid and southern section of the property. These units are green or maroon coloured and represented by lapilli tuff, agglomerate and volcanic breccia with clasts up to 0.5 m across. The clasts are usually angular and cemented by the same porphyritic andesite matrix as the massive volcanic units found in the southern section of the property.

The stratigraphic tops of Takla volcanics were determined from the amygdaloidal basaltic units drilled on the TR South grid. From drill core data the stratigraphic top of the volcanics in this locality is to the southwest. Dip and strike measurement during the course of surface mapping indicates the dips at 50° to 65° to the southwest, and 75° to 85° from the two areas of current drilling. The thin mafic tuffs are the only unit from which bedding of the volcanic pile can be determined, since most of units represent either thick volcanic flows or coarse pyroclastics.

## 7.1.2 Intrusives

The intrusive rocks mapped and drilled on the property belong to the eastern margin of the Hogen Batholith, which consists of a variety of intrusive types including: granite, granodiorite, monzonite, monzodiorite, quartz diorite, diorite and syenite. Within the property boundaries, most of the intrusive rock units can be interpreted as belonging to Phase I of the intrusive event (Garnett, 1984).

Dykes and small stocks of granitic and dioritic porphyries are probably related to the late phases of the intrusive event (Phase III).

## a) <u>Diorite</u> (Di)

This unit belongs to more mafic Phase I of the Hogen Batholith. In hand specimen the rock is dark green, medium grained, equigranular and consists of equal parts of interlocking subhedral-euhedral plagioclase crystals 0.1-2.0 mm, with accessory K-spar in an interstitial mode. Quartz is either not present or represents very minor mineral constituent. The main mafic mineral is amphibole that forms abundant

subhedral grains 0.1-1.0 mm. It is often altered to various proportions of chlorite, secondary green biotite, carbonate and epidote. Mafic content of the rock is variable and locally the unit can contain up to 85% of amphibole and chlorite. The rock is cut by sparse hairline veinlets of epidote, chlorite and carbonate. The diorite phase of the batholith is host to porphyry copper type of mineralization found in the northwest section of the property. This unit corresponds to Unit 3 on the regional map.

## b) Granite, Granodiorite (Gr, Gp, Gn, Gnp)

These leucocratic units occur in the northwest and southwest corners of the property and represent more felsic Phase I and Phase III rock units of the Hogem Batholith.

Granite (Gr) is found in the southwest corner of the map area. This rock is coarse grained, pink in colour and contains abundant large (2 cm) K-spar and quartz phenocrysts in addition to biotite and hornblende. The contact between this unit and Takla volcanics is not exposed, but can be traced between large outcrop areas along the ridge in the southern section of the property.

Porphyritic granite (Gp) is pinkish in colour, massive and contains abundant K-spar (1-2 cm) and lesser quartz phenocrysts to 1 cm across. The unit often contains small amounts (1-3%) of finely disseminated pyrite in a matrix of quartz-feldspar and biotite. Occasionally the unit is affected by carbonate-sericite alteration of various degrees. On the surface it occurs as dykes, sills and small stocks on the TR South Grid and along the Twin Creek. It was encountered by diamond drilling on both TR West and TR South grids. This unit can be interpreted as Phase III intrusive.

Granodiorite (Gn, Gnp) was mapped mostly in the northwestern corner of the map where it occurs in contact with the dioritic phase of the batholith. The unit is whitish or grey in colour and can be equigranular (Gn) or porphyritic (Gnp). Although compositionally similar, the porphyritic variety contains abundant large K-spar and often quartz phenocrysts to 1 cm across in a matrix of plagioclase, hornblende, biotite and lesser K-spar and quartz. In the drill core at TR West grid granodioritic and dioritic porphyries represent the main intrusive rock units.

### c) Monzonitic Dykes

Dykes of fresh, monzonitic, equigranular, fine grained rock have been intersected by diamond drilling on the TR West grid. These dykes contain abundant mafics, together with plagioclase and K-spar in roughly equal proportions and represent the youngest intrusives found on the property.

On the basis of their mineralogy, granitic intrusives on the Takla-Rainbow property fall into granodiorite, tonalite, quartz monzodiorite and quartz diorite fields of an APQ diagram (Streikeisen, 1976).

#### 7.2 Structural Setting

Structural history of the Takla-Rainbow property reflects the regional setting of the Quesnel Trough, a narrow tectonic depression extending much of the length of British Columbia. The trough was the site of Mesozoic volcanic and sedimentary deposition, where Takla volcanic rocks found on the property were formed. A major structural deformational event that affected all supracrustal rocks in the area is a Pinchi Fault, located approximately nine kilometers to the west of the center of the property.

Several northwesterly faults that run parallel to the Pinchi Fault zone are located on the property. The most significant faulting of this trend, that reflects the regional setting are faults encountered by drilling on the TR West grid. The contact between Takla volcanics and batholith in the southwestern corner of the grid appears to be of the same attitude, as well as granitic dykes that strike parallel to this contact. A distinct topographic feature in a form of northwest-southeast valley was recognized in the area of present drilling on the TR West grid by earlier explorers, who suggested a fault zone. Drilling confirmed th existence of at least three parallel northwest-southeast striking fault structures. The intensity and magnitude of structural deformation is the strongest at the west end of the grid, where the zone of brecciation in volcanics and intrusives reaches 23.16 m in DDH11.

The dips of the faults encountered in drill holes appear to be sub-vertical. Petrographic thin section work on the samples from the TR West grid indicates also the presence of close-spaced, sub-parallel systems of sheeted microfractures in porphyrites that seem to be the locus of carbonate and epidote alteration.

At the south end of the property, dykes and sills of porphyritic granite intrude Takla volcanics along the northwesterly striking breaks that run parallel to the Pinchi Fault zone.

Northeasterly striking faults represent the second major fault system encountered in course of surface mapping.

The relative movements and timing of these two systems is not known, but could be contemporaneous. The information from surface mapping of the property and drill core data indicate the dips of Takla volcanics to be steep to the south, but proper determination is often difficult due to massive texture of volcanics. Thin basaltic bedded tuff units provide the best information on the attitude of the volcanic strata. Takla volcanics have west to northwest strike and a characteristic open folds. Foliation of the volcanic units is weak or completely absent.

#### 7.3 Alteration

Hydrothermal alteration of various lithological members mapped and drilled on the property is often so strong that it obscures the original rock composition. Alteration types most commonly found include carbonization, sericitization, hematitization, chloritization, epidotization, silicification and kaolinization. Alteration products vary from one rock type to another and the amount of each alteration product depends on the degree of all alteration. From surface mapping and drill core logging observations, it is obvious that the intensity of alteration in various parts of the property increases with the proximity to faults, shear zones and younger granitic porphyritic dykes.

Carbonate -sericite alteration in volcanics and intrusives consists principally of pervasive sericitization and carbonitization of feldspar phenocrysts and groundmass plagioclase.

The second type of alteration is represented mainly by fracture controlled carbonitization and silicification and alteration of mafic minerals into chlorite, carbonate and epidote. The strongest alteration of this type is present in granite porphyry intrusives, but it can be observed in volcanics adjacent to dykes, particularly on the TR West grid drill core. The strongest alteration is found in DDH 11 and DDH 12, where also the widest zones of brecciation was intersected. The carbonate is mainly dolomitic, but

ocasionally it is ankeritic or calcitic in composition. This type of alteration can be seen in many prominent gossans found on the property. The rock is generally completely altered and characteristically very soft and highly weathered. Buff or grey quartz in most cases is the form of silica present in the affected rock unit, but jasper has also been observed in the TR South grid rocks and drill core.

## 7.4 Gold Mineralization

Gold mineralization on the property was first drilled in 1985 and drilling continues with encouraging results to the present.

The area of main drilling comprises a body of porphyritic granitic intrusive striking in NW-SE direction and confined to a contact between the Takla volcanics to the south and dioritic border phase of the Hogem Batholith to the north (Figure 22). The intrusive is leucocratic, quartz poor, porphyritic and contains two main lithologies recognized in drill core.

## a) Granite Porphyry

Granite porphyry is pink, characterized by large (to 1 cm across) phenocrysts of plagioclase or K-spar with less than 5% quartz and pink, fine grained matrix consisting of equal amounts of K-spar, plagioclase and quartz. Compositionally the unit ranges from trachyte to granodiorite and could represent more than one phase. Some cross-cutting relationships seen in the core indicate that trachyte could be the youngest phase of the intrusive suite.

#### b) Diorite Porphyry

Diorite porphyry is grey or whitish, consists of plagioclase phenocrysts  $0.2-0.5\,$  mm in size in an evenly, white felsitic groundmass of grain size  $0.01-0.05\,$  mm with very little quartz and K-spar present. The rock seldom contains quartz phenocrysts.

Mineralized zone on the TR West grid is spatially and probably genetically related to the porphyritic intrusive event and late hydrothermal activity and

tectonic setting that resulted following the intrusion. The gold mineralization occurs within a strong pyritic halo measuring over 1,000 meters in length and 150 meters in width, as outlined by an induced polarization survey carried in 1985.

The most common type of mineralization encountered in drill holes is in the form of narrow quartz fillings along the fractures from few centimeters to several decimeters in width, or dissemination of sulphides and native gold in both porphyries and volcanics. Mineral association in the zone is represented by pyrite, chalcopyrite, quartz, native gold, carbonates, sericite, chlorite and minor pyrrhotite, magnetite, galena, sphalerite and specular hematite. The mineralization is confined to the zones marked by microshearing, intense fracturing, pyritization, carbonitization and silicification.

Gold is in the form of native gold, and gold-pyrite and gold-chalcopyrite associations are very common. At the present, it is not known if this is the only mode of gold occurence and more petrographic work is required to complete this investigation. In one specimen two grains of native gold were seen as grains of 25 and 50 microns associated with chalcopyrite inclusions in pyrite. Pyrite occurs in vein quartz, ankerite and sericite gangue as well as disseminations in altered wall rock.

The majority of intersections occur as subvertical, parallel structures within or adjacent to granite porphyry, suggesting that this phase of the intrusive is in direct relationship with gold mineralization. Some intersections on the TR West grid occur at considerable distance from the granite porphyry dykes and represent silicified zones within the Takla volcanics with silica and gold originating from the granite porphyry dykes.

#### 8.0 GEOCHEMICAL SURVEY

Geochemical soil survey was carried out on the west side of the TR South grid by extending lines 5N, 4N, 3N, 2N, 1N, 0N and 1S to 8+00W, since the geochemical anomaly discovered in 1986 was still open to the south end. Several soil traverses were also made in conjunction with surface mapping and prospecting in the central and northern parts of the property. These traverses were made in the proximity of gossanized outcrops and talus. Soil samples were collected from the B2 soil horizon from a depth of 15-20 cm. In the absence of

good soil, samples of talus fines or C horizon were taken. All samples collected were analysed for 30 elements by ICP method and gold by atomic absorption. All analytical work was performed by Acme Analytical Lab in Vancouver. The results of analytical work are presented in the Appendix II of this report.

### 8.1 TR South Grid

Soil sampling on the TRS grid indicates the continuation of anomaly to the west and south, with the exception of the southwestern corner of the grid, where anomalous values are slightly above the background level (5-10 ppb). The highest gold value in soil was 2,360 ppb on line 2N, 250 m west of the baseline. This value occurs near a 25 m wide shear or fault zone observed in the outcrops. This shear zone extends from 325 W to 350 W and lies uphill from the anomalous sample. Copper in soil does not suggest concentration of anomalous values in any particular part of the surveyed area, having elevated values over the entire coverage. The highest value of 1.371 ppb occurs at 2N/25W near the shear zone. This location also has the highest silver value of 4.3 ppm. Other elements in soil do not show anomalous concentration in any part of the TR South grid extension.

A total of 173 soil samples were collected along 4.15 line kilometers. Sampling was done at 25 m intervals along the flagged lines, using a compass and hip chain for control. Results of the soil survey are presented on Figure 6 for gold and Figure 7 for copper content.

#### 8.2 Soil Traverses

A number of soil traverses were made in the course of surface mapping in order to substantiate the information on gold distribution in the areas of no outcrops, and in the proximity to gossans and favourable geology. The results of this survey indicates anomalous gold content in soil in several areas and a follow-up program is planned for the next field season. A total of 98 soil samples were collected over approximately 4 km of traversing. Sample locations are shown on Figure 4 and survey results are presented in Appendix III of this report.

## 9.0 GEOPHYSICAL SURVEYS

Geophysical surveys on the property during the 1987 field season were conducted between July 7 and 18, 1987 and consisted of VLF and induced polarization coverage of the TRS and western part of TRS 2 grid in an attempt to evaluate geochemical anomaly and better delineate drill targets. A total of 14.6 km of VLF and 9.5 km of induced polarization survey were completed during the period. The VLF survey was carried out by the Imperial metals staff and an IP survey was contracted out to Scott Geophysics Ltd. of Vancouver. Results of the geophysical surveys are presented in Figure 8 and Appendix IV of this report.

## 9.1 VLF Electromagnetic Survey

The VLF electromagnetic survey was carried out along the lines with an azimuth of 235°, using the Seattle, Washington signal, at 24.8 KHz frequency. Readings of in-phase and quadrature components were taken facing west during the entire coverage. The instrument used for the survey was Geonix Ltd. EM 16 electromagnetic unit. The results of the VLF survey indicate the presence of two conductors on the TRS and TRS2 grids. On the TRS grid, a medium strong conductor was located on the west side and traced on four lines over a distance of 300 meters. The conductor strikes northwest-southeast, parallel to the regional trend. On the east side of the grid, two weak, north-south striking conductors were picked up and traced 450 meters. With the exception of two single line cross-overs on the north end, the remainder of the grid showed lack of conductivity detectable by the VLF survey.

#### 9.2 Induced Polarization Survey

Induced polarization and resistivity surveys used the pole dipole electrode array, with an "a" spacing of 25 meters and "n" separations of 1 to 5. The current electrode was to the east of receiving electrodes on all survey lines. A Scintrex IPR II time domain microprocessor based induced polarization receiver and a Scintrex 2.5 KW IPC 7 transmitter were used for the survey. Readings were taken using a 2 second alternating square wave. The chargeability for the seventh slice (690 to 1050 milli seconds after current shutoff; midpoint at 870 milli seconds) is the value that has been plotted on the pseudosections. The survey data was processed and plotted using a Sharp PC 7000 microcomputer running Scintrex Soft II and proprietory software. All chargeability values were analyzed for their spectral characteristics using a curve matching procedure (Soft II)

#### 10.0 DIAMOND DRILLING

Two diamond drilling programs were carried out on the property between July 13 and October 31.

A short program consisting of four holes (634.59 m recovering BQ size core) was carried out on the TR South grid. The program was executed by Drillcor Industries Ltd. from Delta, B.C., supported by a helicopter.

On the TR West Grid, a total of 19 holes (5,407.16 m) recovering BQ size core were completed by J.T. Thomas Drilling from Smithers, B.C. A 14.2 km access road was completed to allow transportation of the drill and equipment to the main camp on the property. Road contstruction, by Lakeview Holdings Ltd. of Fort St. James, B.C. was completed between June 26 and July 23, 1987.

All holes on the TR West grid were surveyed by a magnetic directional survey instrument rented from Sperry-Sun of Edmonton, Alberta.

A total of 1830 core samples were taken from the two drill programs and analysed for 30 element ICP method and gold by atomic absorption. Samples with greater than 500 ppb Au were also analysed for gold by fire assay method. All analytical work on core samples was performed by Acme Analytical Lab in Vancouver.

Results of diamond drilling are presented on borehole sections and plan (Figures 9 - 22). Appendices I and II contain borehole logs and analytical data.

## 10.1 TR South Grid (TRS 87-1, 2, 3, 4)

The first three holes (Figure 9) were drilled over a geochemical anomaly on the west side of the grid in order to locate the bedrock source of anomalous gold values found in soil and float along the talus slope (Figures 5, 6, 7). The holes encountered a sequence of volcanics of dominantly andesitic composition with minor volume of basaltic volcanics. Andesitic volcanics found in the core are represented by green and maroon porphyritic flows and coarse fragmentals (agglomerates, breccias). Basaltic volcanics are fine grained amygdaloidal and massive flows and represent minor members of the sequence. These volcanics can be interpreted as the Takla volcanics that belong to unit B

(Figure 3). Volcanic sequence as indicated by drilling has steep southwesterly dip and as suggested by a basaltic amygdaloidal flow tops to the southwest. Intrusive rocks in the drilling area are pink porphyritic granitic dykes that in the drill core reach the thickness of 25 meters. Shearing and faulting in the core are common as shown on the borehole section. A strong northeasterly dipping fault zone was encountered in holes TS 87-1 and TRS 87-3. with abundant gouge is associated with strong bleaching kaolinization and hydrothermal alteration in both, volcanics and intrusives. Silicification in the form of veinlets of grey and reddish jasperoid is common, but drilling did not reveal the presence of significant gold and base metal mineralization. The highest gold value of 1.090 ppb was in hole TRS 87-3 from 96.32 to 97.84 m (1.52 m). This value occurs in a wide sheared section of highly bleached and kaolinized granitic intrusive, cut by a fault zone. Hole TRS 87-1 intersected 1.52 m between 2.74 and 4.26 m carrying 1,060 ppb Au in beige and rusty, The volcanic is cut by thin white quartz and oxidized andesitic volcanic. minor calcite veinlets that intersect the unit at various angles to the core The volcanic also has several anomalous copper values, with the highest concentration (4,903 ppb Cu over 0.62 m) found in the same zone where the highest gold value was encountered. Although thin quartz veins were encountered by drilling of this anomaly and the source of gold found in float and soil remains unexplained.

A single hole (TRS 87-4) was drilled to test coinciding soil and charge-ability anomaly on line 10+00N. The hole encountered fine grained, massive andesitic volcanics containing from 5% to 10% disseminated pyrite over wide sections of core. Shearing and faulting in volcanics are common, with occasional sections of silicification in the form of quartz cemented brecciated volcanics. There was no significantly anomalous gold present in the drill core but base metal and silver values were found in one meter interval, from 65.55 to 66.55 m with 1.62% Pb, 2.99% Zn and 7.42 oz/ton Ag. The chargeability anomaly was explained by disseminated pyrite in sheared and faulted volcanics, the same also being responsible for two weak conductors picked up by VLF survey south of the drill site.

## 10.2 TR West Grid (DDH 19-37

A total of nineteen holes (5,407.16 m) were completed on the TR West grid, concentrating in three zones: West Zone, East Zone and South Zone.

Eleven holes were completed on the West Zone outlined during the exploration in 1985 and 1986 on the property. The objective of this drilling was to test the zone at 50 meter intervals along the strike. This fill-in drilling was required to better define mineralization since the spacing of 100 meters was too wide to properly assess the potential of the zone. In addition to fill-in drilling, six holes were drilled to test down-dip extension of mineralization encountered by previous and current drilling. The deepest intersection of mineralization on the Takla West Zone is presently 300 meters below the surface.

The East Zone, indicated by drilling in 1985 and 1986 was tested by four holes spaced 100 to 200 meters. One of the four holes was in undercut of hole DDH 10, drilled in 1986. This drilling was supported by encouraging results from 1986 and a chargeability anomaly detected by geophysical survey done in 1985.

Four holes were completed in order to test geochemical soil anomaly over the South Zone, where no drilling was done previously.

The following is a summary of drilling completed in three zones on the Takla-Rainbow West grid during the 1987 field season:

WEST Z	<u>ZONE</u>	EAST :	<u>ZONE</u>	SOUTH	ZONE
<u> Ho1e</u>	Depth (m)	<u>Ho1e</u>	Depth (m)	<u>Hole</u>	Depth (m)
	404 00	·· 46			0.40 00
DDH 20	181.97	DDH 19	262.13	DDH 23	242.62
DDH 21	224.64	DDH 31	268.83	DDH 28	221.59
DDH 22	252.07	DDH 33	462.99	DDH 32	228.60
DDH 24	181.97	DDH 35	462.99	DDH 32	228.60
DDH 25	254.81		1,449.93		1,173.48
DDH 26	50.90				
DDH 26A	331.01				
DDH 27	258.17				
DDH 29	154.53				
DDH 30	269.14				
DDH 34	456.29				
DDH 37	168.25				
	2,783.75				

Table 1 illustrates drilling results on the TR West grid in the period 1985 - 1987.

TABLE 1

TAKLA RAINBOW DRILLING SUMMARY 1985 - 1987

					COORDINATES		INTERSE	CTION (m)				
YEAR	DDH	DEPTH (m)	DIP	AZIMUTH	EASTING	NORTHING	FROM	TO	LENGTH	Au (oz/ton)	Ag (ppm)	Cu (ppm)
1985	1	76.81	-45	360	3+00	12+50	42.00	42.30	0.30	0.080	34.8	69,248
	2	78.33	-45	360	3+00	12+00	53.36	55.30	1.94	0.201	10.9	15,307
	3	79.86	-45	360	5+00	10+00	60.65	61.11	0.46	0.048	2.4	29
	4	76.81	-45	360	7+00	8+50	20.66	22.30	1.64	0.526	34.5	301
1986	5	118.26	-55	045	2+91	0+77 S	58.50	59.17	0.67	0.130	0.3	124
							104.54	112.16	7.62	0.039	0.6	329
							116.00	116.40	0.40	0.272	1.1	544
	6	96.93	-55	045	3+87	0+88 S	NO INTER	RSECTION				
	7	81.69	-55	045	5+76	0+76 S	NO INTER	RSECTION				
	8	117.35	-55	045	6+69	0+62 S	38.24	39.01	0.77	0.055	1.1	15
	9	115.21	-55	045	7+37	0+59 S	21.10	22.29	1.19	0.110	3.9	92
							99.97	101.25	1.28	1.117	2.3	93
							51.17	51.34	0.17	0.202	6.4	8
	10	99.91	-55	045	8+16	0+45 S	13.00	13.80	0.80	0.069	1.8	257
							26.00	27.00	1.00	0.094	1.4	150
	11	117.65	-55	045	1+47	0+76 S	NO INTE	RSECTION				
	12	191.41	-55	045	1+96	0+98 S	56.30	56.70	0.40	0.046	2.8	4373
							NUMEROL	JS SECTIONS	WITH 200-4	100 ppb Au. S	ee 145.39 -	183.18m
	13	121.31	-55	045	2+92	0+27 S	20.80	24.05	3.25	0.149	1.1	320
							26.37	29.55	3.18	0.116	3.0	3161
							62.90	64.40	1.50	0.690	1.8	591
							67.00	67.90	0.90	0.048	0.6	606

Table 1 (continued)

					COORDINATES		INTERSE	CTION (m)				
YEAR	DDH ·	DEPTH (m)	DIP	AZIMUTH	EASTING	NORTHING	FROM	TO	LENGTH	Au (oz/ton)	Ag (ppm)	Cu (ppm)
1986	14	167.03	-55	225	7+25	0+15	127.80	128.40	0.60	0.071	0.2	20
	15	124.97	-55	045	3+86	0+38 S	51.14	52.55	1.41	0.053	0.3	111
	16	154.84	-48	225	4+84	0+40	26.00	26.70	0.70	0.103	4.5	4573
							64.05	65.29	1.24	0.029	0.4	196
							78.59	81.08	2.49	0.038	0.7	364
	17	133.81	-55	225	5+74	0+51	56.15	58.95	2.80	0.019	1.7	1850
	18	107.89	-50	225	6+75	0+79	NO INTE	RSECTION				
1987	19	262.13	-55	045	9+20	0+90 S	47.26	47.46	0.20	0.216	1.9	113
	20	181.97	-55	045	2+46	0+58 S	39.30	41.60	2.30	0.034	2.2	2327
							51.10	52.66	1.55	0.107	7.1	8283
							79.80	82.75	2.95	0.072	0.7	463
							116.43	119.47	3.04	0.039	2.0	88
	21	224.64	-55	045	2+46	1+08 S	129.05	131.20	2.15	0.018	0.4	300
							206.70	207.80	1.17	0.021	0.6	366
	22	252.07	-55	045	2+91	1+27 S	78.20	79.00	0.80	0.022	0.9	375
							234.70	235.60	0.90	0.063	2.7	525
	23	242.62	-50	225	9+20	0+91 S	131.37	132.46	1.09	0.091	2.1	58
							175.37	175.82	0.45	0.210	2.9	646
							211.13	214.12	2.99	0.168	0.6	58
							229.21	229.77	0.56	0.219	7.2	43
	24	181.97	-55	045	3+40	0+68 S	24.52	25.82	1.30	0.312	1.4	277
							41.76	42.66	0.90	1.095	2.2	246
							47.75	49.83	2.08	0.122	7.6	2189
							120.50	121.30	0.80	0.291	4.8	2696
							127.10	128.50	1.49	0.028	3.8	3762
							139.70	142.20	2.50	1.15	12.0	3000
	25	254.81	-55	045	3+40	1+18 S	150.77	151.60	0.83	0.024	0.6	403
							190.90	191.50	0.60	0.049	1.9	1949
							248.95	249.80	0.85	0.017	0.5	1725

Table 1 - (continued)

					COORDINATES		INTERSECTION (m)					
YEAR	DDH ·	DEPTH (m)	DIP	AZIMUTH	EASTING	NORTHING	FROM	то	LENGTH	Au (oz/ton)	Ag (ppm)	Cu (ppm)
				0.45			40.04		0.40	0.100	2.0	27
	26A	331.01	-55	045	3+87	1+35 S	10.84	11.24	0.40	0.106	2.9	27
		050 43		0.45	4 40	1.05.0	215.10	215.55	0.45	0.022	0.4	89
	27	258.17	-55	045	4+40	1+05 S	58.34	58.90	0.56	0.022	0.5	10
							59.45	60.30	0.85	0.017	2.8	6
							99.32	99.85	0.53	0.018	0.8	8
							145.18	145.72	0.54	0.017	2.0	952
							218.20	219.06	0.86	0.027	0.6	295
	28	221.59	-50	225	7+37	1+20 S	28.80	29.32	0.52	0.090	3.4	1577
							73.61	74.57	0.96	0.018	1.9	365
	29	154.53	-55	045	4+40	0+55 S	21.23	23.20	1.87	0.034	0.3	159
							23.20	24.60	1.40	0.040	0.1	253
							24.60	25.35	0.75	0.177	0.7	435
	30	269.14	-55	045	5+35	1+10 S	200.00	200.65	0.65	0.422	5.8	7394
	31	268.83	-55	045	8+16	1+45 S	82.70	84.00	1.30	0.229	2.0	137
							128.60	129.60	1.00	0.065	0.4	34
							221.60	222.20	0.60	0.272	14.2	75
							240.30	241.40	1.10	0.039	2.4	62
	32	228.60	-50	225	8+16	1+46 S	173.90	174.30	0.40	0.023	1.7	78
	33	462.99	-55	045	9+20	0+00	61.10	62.00	0.90	0.151	5.8	1857
							425.80	427.08	1.28	0.044	0.1	109
	34	456.29	-70	045	3+40	1+18 S	22.20	22.60	0.40	0.028	4.2	1556
	Ψ,		, ,				181.10	182.15	1.05	0.036	3.8	7586
							348.72	349.60	0.88	0.047	0.1	109
	35	455.98	-55	045	11+20	0+05	283.00	284.00	1.00	0.015	7.6	466
									1.00	0.013	7.0	400
	36	480.67	-50	225	11+20	0+05	NO INTER		0.02	0.036	0.4	242
	37	168.25	-45	045	3+42	0+59 S	80.50	81.32	0.82	0.036	0.4	243
							90.25	91.05	0.80	0.073	2.5	494
							92.55	93.90	1.35	0.082	3.4	1573
							97.82	99.00	1.18	0.061	2.3	605

## 11.0 ECONOMIC GEOLOGY

Exploration programs on the Takla-Rainbow property carried out between 1984 and 1987 outlined significant concentration of gold mineralization on the TR West grid, located in the northern section of the anomalous trend that extends over three kilometers. Distribution of economic concentration of gold on the grid on the basis of drilling results to date falls in three zones separated by either weak mineralization or barren ground. (Figure 22).

- a) <u>West Zone</u> extends presently over 289 meters (from 2+46E to 5+35E) along the strike and 100 meters across. The deepest mineable ore intersection encountered to date and still open at depth is approximately 140 meters below the surface. The zone contains up to five parallel subvertical gold bearing structures. To the east this zone is bounded by weakly mineralized ground and on the west side mineralization seem to be absent.
- b) <u>East Zone</u> extends presently over 183 meters (from 7+37E to 9+20E) along strike and 130 meters across. The deepest mineable ore intersection in this zone occurs at 140 meters below the surface. The zone contains two or more parallel subvertical gold bearing structures. To the west the zone is bounded by weakly mineralized ground. More drilling is required to further delineate the strike extent of mineralization in this zone to the east.
- c) <u>South Zone</u> was first drilled during the 1987 field season. The highlight of the program was an intersection that yielded 0.17 oz/ton over 2.99 meters at the depth of 180 meters below the surface. The zone is bounded by weak mineralization on the west side and seem to be cut-off to the east. The strike length of untested ground in this zone that requires further drilling is approximately 275 meters.

#### 11.1 Ore Reserves:

An estimate of geological reserves in the West and East Zone was done using the following parameters:

- cut-off grade: 0.10 oz/ton
- minimum mining width: 4 feet
- strike and dip length: 100 feet or half distance to the next intersection, whichever is less
- tonnage factor: 12

Total undiluted, uncut, drill indicated and inferred reserves are presently 220,000 tons grading 0.40 oz/ton over an average width of 5 feet.

The potential for increasing this tonnage by additional drilling in two zones is considered excellent, since mineralization is still open at depth. Further drilling between the West and East Zone has a very good chance of eliminating the gap that presently exists between the zones. In the South Zone, where the potential for discovery of additional reserves looks the best, drilling planned for 1988 field season could more than double present reserves.

#### 12.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Exploration on the Takla-Rainbow gold property carried out by Imperial Metals Corporation in the period 1985 - 1987 was successful in delineating an anomalous geochemical and geophysical trend extending over three kilometers.

Detail geophysics and shallow drilling on the trend to date delineated economic gold concentration on its northwesterly section in three separate zones. Currently, geological reserves in two zones are 220,000 tons at 0.40 oz/ton.

The lateral and down-dip extension of mineraliztion cannot be determined with accuracy due to limited information from drilling, but with an additional drill program current reserves on the property could be significantly increased.

A \$600,000 exploration program on the property during the 1988 field season is recommended. The main objectives of the program are: 1) to further delineate geometry of mineralized zones and 2) to continue testing anomalous trend. The program will consist of 4,500 m of diamond drilling as well as induced polarization and VLF surveys along the trend, in an effort to delineate new drill targets. With the geochemical coverage to date, a combination of these two geophysical surveys and diamond drilling is considered the most effective method in exploring the property.

#### BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Bacon, W.R.; Geological and Geochemical Report on the Twin Claim Group,
  Department of Mines and Petroleum Resources B.C. Assessment Report
  No. 2501; 1970.
- Garnett, J.A.; Geology and Copper-Molybdenum Mineralization in the Southern Hogem Batholith, North Central British Columbia, C.I.M. Bull., Vol. 67, No. 749 pp 101-106; 1984.
- Meade, H.D.; Geology of Germansen lake Area, Geological Field Notes to accompany Map No. 19, Department of Mines and Petroleum Resources, B.C., 1975.
- Helsen, J.; Mattagami Lake Exploration Ltd., Property Evaluation Report, 1981.
- Turner, J.; Newmont Exploration of Canada Report, 1981.
- Edmunds, C.; Geological Report on the Twin Creek Property for Amir Mines Ltd., 1983.
- Morton, J.W.; Durfeld, R.; Imperial Metals Corporation, Assessment Report, 1984.
- Pesalj, R.; Imperial Metals Corporation, Assessment Report, 1985.
- Pesalj, R.; Gorc, D.; Imperial Metals Corporation, Assessment Report, 1986.
- Pesalj, R.; Imperial Metals Corporation, Assessment Report, 1987.
- Streckeisen, A.; To Each Plutonic Rock its Proper Name. Earth Science Reviews, 12 (1976), 1-33.

## STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

PERSONNEL	DATES	<u>DAYS</u>	COST
R. Pesalj D. Gorc J. Walker L. Stevenson S. Royea P. Knelsen C. Bowman B. Gardiner B. Ashley R. Ashley	Jul 12-Aug 1; Aug 9-Sept17; Oct 7-31 Jul 19-27; Aug 5-Sept 7; Sept 17-Oct 8 Jul 12-28 Jul 14-26 Jul 12-Oct 2 Oct 1-30 Sept 6-Oct 30 Aug 11-Oct 23 Jul 6-25; Jul 29, 31; Aug 6-8 Jul 6-29; Aug 6-8	87 65 17 13 60 30 55 74 25 27	\$ 21,750 13,000 1,530 1,690 5,100 3,000 5,500 9,620 2,500 2,700 \$ 66,390
FOOD AND ACCOMMODAT	ION		
Camp cost: 4	53 man days @ \$45/day		20,385
GEOPHYSICAL SURVEYS			13,070
DIAMOND DRILLING 2	3 holes (BQ); 6042 m @ \$91.07/m		550,221
ANALYTICAL COSTS			
1830 core sam 271 soil sam 64 rock sam	ples		27,450 4,065 960
TRANSPORTATION			
Truck 112 da Helicopter 2 Fixed Wing Buldozer rent	0 hrs @ \$525/hr		7,280 10,500 15,000 13,750
DRAFTING AND REPORT	PREPARATION		2,790
	SUB TOTAL		731,861
ACCESS ROAD (submi	tted for assessment on September 8, 1987)		48,595
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES		780,456

### AUTHOR'S QUALIFICATIONS

- I, RADOMIR PESALJ, do hereby certify that:
- (1) I am a graduate in Geological Engineering from the University of Belgrade, Yugoslavia (B.Sc. 1963).
- (2) I have practised in the geological profession for the past 23 years, including study and exploration of base metal, uranium and gold deposits in North America and Europe. Presently, I am a permanent senior staff geologist with Imperial Metals Corporation of Vancouver, British Columbia.
- (3) I am a member of the Society of Economic Geologists Inc.
- (4) I supervised all exploration programs conducted on the Takla-Rainbow property in the period 1985-1987.

Rad. Vesal;
Radomir Pesalj

FEBRUARY 1988

# APPENDIX

BOREHOLE LOGS (TRS-87 1-1; DDH 19-37)

#### DRILL RECORD IMPERIAL METALS CORPORATION

PROPERTY: Takla-Rainbow

LOCATION : TRS Grid

CORRECT DIP: - 55°

: 1 of 4

HOLE NO. : TRS 87-1

: 10 + 86 N/6 + 50W

PAGE : R. Pesalj

LOC.

TRUE BRG : 055°

LOGGED BY

COMMENCED: July 13, 1987

: ELEV.

SURVEY AT : % RECOVERY :

DATE : July 17, 1987 CORE STORED : at the camp

COMPLETED: July 17, 1987 OBJECTIVE:

CORE SIZE: BQ Azimuth : 055°

LENGTH : 144.78 m. UNUSUAL FEAT.:

OBJEC		<del>,                                    </del>	AZTIIIUCII : 033	1	J		r .		I				
From	То			Smp.	From	To			Analysis				
Me	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Meters		Lgth.	Rec.	l .	Ag	Cu	Zn	Pb
									ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppn
0.00	2.74		Overburden. Angular fragments of andesitic volcanic, beige to rusty in	4001	2.74	4.26	1.52		1060	15.5	2926	119	8
			colour. BW casing.	4002	4.26	5.48	1.22		7	1.1	271	157	1:
				4003	5.48	6.10	0.62		57	25.8	4903	102	
2.74	6.10		Beige and rusty, oxidized andesitic volcanic, broken, blocky core. Thin	4004	6.10	7.62	1.52		1	.4	72	176	11
			white quartz veinlets cutting the unit at various angles to core axis.	4005	7.62	9.14	1.52		12	5.3	1500	96	11
			Locally the unit is fragmental, fragments of the same composition 1-5cm,	4006	9.14	10.67			4	.5	90	78	10
			angular. Minor calcite with quartz veinlets 1-10mm thick.	4007	10.67	12.19	1.52		2	.1	32	84	12
				4008	12.19	13.71	1.52		4	.1	17	103	12
6.10	26.30		Greenish maroon agglomeratic porphyritic andesite, fresh. Consists	4009		15.24	1.53		4	.1	14	98	13
			of plagioclase phenocrysts 1-3mm in length in greenish-grey plagioclase and	4010		16.76			2	.1	10	82	11
j			chlorite groundmass. Thin 1-10mm, quartz-carbonate veinlets cutting the	4011	16.76	18.89	2.13		4	.1	29	78	1 7
			units of various angles to core axis. Plagioclase phenocrysts locally	4012	18.89	19.81	0.92		1	.1	13	56	11
	<u> </u>		kaolinized, beige in colour. Fragments of the same composition, angular,	4013	19.81	21.33	1.52		1	.2	8	74	-
			1-10cm across throughout the unit.	4014					2	.1		71	9
				4015	22.86	24.38	1.52		1	.4	9	122	9
26.30	28.05		Rusty, oxidized andesitic volcanic highly sheared section, badly broken	4016	24.38			·	4	.1	103	94	10
			core, occasional clay mixed with andesitic fragments.	4017	26.30	27.12	0.82		1	.2	61	109	15
				4018	27.12	28.05	0.93		11	.8	264	54	1 8
28.05	39.00		Greenish-grey and locally maroon andesitic volcanic, agglomeratic, angular	4019	28.05	29.60	1.55		1	.2	39	72	13
			fragments of porphyritic andesite maroon coloured set in greenish-grey	4020	29.60	30.55	0.95		1	.1	19	83	
			coarse grained groundmass. Minor quartz veinlets and limonite stained	4021	30.55	32.00	1.45		51	.2	12	73	10

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY TRS87/1 Page 2 of 4

From	To			Smp.						Ar	nalysi		
Met	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Mete	ers	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Pb ppm
			fractures. Feldspar mostly fresh, occasional sections with beige kaoline	4022	32.00 3	33.53	1.53		19	.3	8	68	15
			fractures. Feldspar mostly fresh, occasional sections with beige kaoline	4023	33.53 3	35.05	1.52		1	.1	9	67	7
			altered grains.	4024	35.05 3	36.58	1.53		1	.3	8	71	14
39.00	61.41		Green and grey, porphyritic to massive, f.g. amdesitic volcanic, badly	4025	36.58 3	38.10	1.52		22	1	10	42	9
			broken, sheared core. Occasional thin 1-5mm quartz-calcite veinlets.	4026	38.10 3	39.62	1.52		2	2_	7	89	7_
			Narrow sections of fault gouge throughout this section. Average core	4027	39.62 4	40.12	0.50		3_	.6	13_	107	16
			recovery 80%.	4028	40.12 4	41.15	1.03		4_	.4	184	105	5_
				4029	41.15 4	42.67	1.52		2_	7_	206	81	10
61.41	63.24		Grey and light grey, porphyritic locally bleached andesitic volcanic,	4030	42.67 4	44.20	1.53		1_	4	165	73	7_
			sheared and faulted.	4031	44.20 4	45.72	1.52		1_	.6	201	85	9
				4032		47.24			1	.2	15	94	2
63.24	67.40		Grey and dark grey porphyritic andesite, similar to the unit above, but	4033			1.53		5_	1_	17_	110	11
<u> </u>				4034		50.29	1.52		6_	2	218	130	8
			mass. The unit is cut by thin quartz veinlets 2-5cm thick that occasionally			51.86			9	7_	167	123	12_
			contains chalcopyrite grains. A distinct alteration hallos in contact	4036		62.75			77	1.4	499	96	5
			with veinlets is common in the unit. From 67.45 - 67.95m lightly sheared	4037		64.00			19	3.3	1069	46	7
			section.	4038		65.53			410	3.9	874	65	8
				4039		67.95			19	3_	34	44	10_
67.40	68.20		Greyish-green porphyritic andesitic volcanic. White plagisclase grains set	4040		71.83	0.20		2	4	32	50	17_
			in very fine grained chlorite rich groundmass.	4041		77.05	0.20		4	.4	9	63	10
				4042		84.64	0.82		2	.9	290	59	10
68.20	70.41		Green, fine grained porphyritic andesite. Consists of white plagisclase		127.50 12		1.30		1	.4	19	79	9
[]			phenocrysts set in fine grained, chlorite rich groundmass.		128.80 13		1.34		5	3	22	85	11
				4045	132.59 13	33.29	0.70		2	.2	29	70	14

### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY TRS87/1 Page 3 of 4

From	To			Smp.	From To				ıA.	nalysis	;	
		Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Pb
								ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
			O	2071	137.16 137.66	0.50		12	.3	38	418	22
70.41	76.80		Coarse grained porphyritic andesitic volcanic, greenish-grey to maroon in		137.66 138.68	<del></del>		23	.1	17	171	15
<del> </del>		$\vdash$	colour. Occasionally the unit contains clasts of the same composition, but		138.68 140.21			8	.2	82	111	14
			maroon coloured, angular. Very minor quartz veinlets cutting the unit in		140.21 140.51	_		6	.1	8	136	12
			random fashion.		140.51 141.73			4	.2	6	433	19
<del></del>	77.05	-	Out to wind the cutting the write shows at 200 to some ovice. Where to 2cm		141.73 143.26		<u> </u>	12	$\frac{\cdot 2}{\cdot 1}$	<del>                                     </del>	141	13
76.80	77.05		Quartz veinlets cutting the unit above at 30° to core axis. Vugs to 2cm	-	143.26 144.78			11	- <del>:</del>	11	114	8
<del> </del>			across along the veinlets 5-10cm in width.	20//	143.20 144.70	1.52				<del></del>	-117	
//.05	84.64		Coarse grained porphyritic andesitic volcanic. The contact with fine		<del>  </del>	<del> </del>				<del></del>		<del>                                     </del>
l <del></del>	-,		grained green volcanic below is at 20°. From 83.82 - 84.64m brecciated and			1		<b></b>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>
<del></del>			calcite rich section at the contact with unit below. At 81.70m foliation	<del></del>		<del>                                     </del>		l	·			<u> </u>
		$\vdash$	at 35° to core axis.		<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	04.00		On the section of the	<del></del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>		<b></b>				-
84.64	94.32		Green, fine grained, massive basaltic volcanic. The upper section of the	_	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del></del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
<del> </del>		-i	unit has prominent calcite filled amygdules, the lower section is massive	<u> </u>	<del>  </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>		<b></b>	
<del> </del>			flow.		<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>			<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>		
				_		<del> </del>					<del></del>	<del> </del>
ļ <del></del>			Minor quartz-calcite veinlets at various angles to core axis.	<del> </del>	-	-				<del> </del>	<del> </del>	
		-			<del> </del>		<del> </del>			<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
94.32	127.50		Coarse grained porphyritic andesite with white plagioclase phenocrysts from		<del>                                     </del>	+	<b></b>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>		<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>
			1-10mm in length set in green, fine grained, chlorite rich matrix. The unit	-	<del> </del>	<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	<b></b>	ļ		
			locally contains angular clasts of the same composition and minor quartz		<del>                                     </del>	-	ļ	<del>                                     </del>	ļ	├	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
<u> </u>			veinlets. The upper contact is at 60° to core axis. At 112.92m fault, 5cm	<b>├</b> ─	<del>  </del>		<del>                                     </del>		-	<del> </del>	<b></b>	<b></b>
			wide gouge section. Very minor quartz veinlets cutting the unit.	<b>├</b>	<del>  </del>	<del> </del>				ļ		<del> </del>
				├	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	<b> </b>	ļ	<del> </del>	ļ		<b> </b>
127.50	132.59	Щ	Coarse grained porphyritic andesite as above to 127.50m weakly bleached and	<b> </b>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>		-	<del>                                     </del>			<del>                                     </del>
		$\sqcup$	kaolinized.	<del> </del>		-	-		ļ	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
<u> </u>				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>i</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L	<u> </u>	L	<u> </u>

# TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY TRS87/1 Page 4 of 4

From	То			Smp.	From To				Ar	nalysi	S	
Met	ers.	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Pb ppm
132.59	137.16		Sheared porphyritic andesite as above, highly bleached, broken core, minor				!					
			limonite along the fractures.					<u></u>				L
							<u> </u>		<b> </b>			ļ
<u>137.16</u>	137.66		Fault gouge, light grey and beige, quartz vein fragments.			-		<del> </del>	 			
137.66	138.68		Highly sheared, badly broken angular quartz and jasperoid fragments.									
138.68	140.21		Fault gouge, minor quartz and jasperoid fragments.									
140.21	140.51		Highly bleached and sheared porphyritic andesite, shear fracture filled with	<u> </u>			ļ	ļ			ļ	<b> </b>
			graphite running along the core axis.			-			<u> </u>			
140.51	141.73		White and purplish jasperoid breccia. Angular fragments of purplish			<b>-</b>						
			jasperoid cemented by late beige quartz. Vugs filled with quartz									
			crystals throughout. Honey coloured quartz veinlets cutting the unit.				<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
			Limonite coated fractures in the lower part of the unit.					<u> </u>				ļ
141.73	143.26		White and purplish jasperoid breccia fragments in a shear cone. Badly									
			broken core.								<b> </b>	<u> </u>
143.26	144.78		Fault gouge with quarts and jasperoid fragments in gouge clay. Foot of	<del>                                     </del>		+		ļ		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<del> </del>
			hole.						ļ		ļ	
				├	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<u> </u>		<del> </del>		<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>
			Acid Tests:	<u> </u>	ļ		-		ļ		<del> </del>	<del> </del>
			Red Corrected	<del> </del>	<del> </del>		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	┼
			60.96m - 65° 00' - 58° 00'	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	+	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	-	<del> </del>
		-	121.92m - 60° 00' - 52° 00'		<del>  </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	-	-		+	+
		<del> </del>		+		+	├──	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	1	<del> </del>	+

#### IMPERIAL METALS CORPORATION DRILL RECORD

PROPERTY : Takla-Rainbow

LOCATION : TRS Grid

CORRECT DIP: - 45°

: 1 of 3

HOLE NO. : TRS 87-2

: 10 + 75N/4 + 75WLOC.

TRUE BRG : 055°

LOGGED BY : R. Pesalj

COMMENCED: July 18, 1987

ELEV. :

SURVEY AT :

DATE : July 23, 1987

COMPLETED: July 21, 1987

CORE SIZE: BQ

% RECOVERY : 100%

CORE STORED : at the camp

OBJECTIVE:

Azimuth : 055°

: 174.65m LENGTH

UNUSUAL FEAT.:

PAGE

Overburden. Angular fragments of andesitic volcanic, BW casing.  Maroon and grey, coarse grained porphyritic andesitic volcanic. The unit contains angular fragments of the same composition as the matrix. Fragments	No. 4053 4054	34.50		Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn	Pb
Maroon and grey, coarse grained porphyritic andesitic volcanic. The unit		34.50							ppm	ppm
	4054		35.10	0.60		220	3.7	181	186	19
		39.60	40.50	0.90		153	1.0	175	168	16
contains angular fragments of the same composition as the matrix. Fragments	4055	41.25	41.60	0.35		1	.7	169	155	12
	4056	52.70	53.94	1.24		1	. 5	105	221	32
range in size from 1-5cm and are evenly distributed throughout the unit.	4057	53.94	54.64	0.70		1	.2	36	189	26
Agglomeratic andesite or agglomerate. Minor quartz-calcite veinlets cross-	4058					1	.3	46	251	23
cutting the unit.	4059	55.68	57.30	0.62		1	.6	234	53	26
	4060	78.60	78.80	0.20		1	.3	9	121	34
Green, fine grained, massive andesitic volcanic. Very minor quartz-calcite										
veinlets at various angles to core axis. Occasional calcite filled amyg-										
dules. At 26.10m foliation at 10° to core axis.										
Maroon and grey, agglomeratic andesite, as above to 9.14m. Fragments more										
frequent than in the unit above.										
Agglomeratic porphyritic andesite as above, minor limonite coated fractures.										
Coarse grained porphyritic andesite, agglomeratic, numerous angular clasts										
of the same composition as the matrix throughout the unit. Agglomerate or										
agglomeratic andesite.										
Same as above, but the section contains 1cm quartz-feldspar veinlets at 20°										
$\downarrow$		Same as above, but the section contains 1cm quartz-feldspar veinlets at 20°	Same as above, but the section contains 1cm quartz-feldspar veinlets at 20°	Same as above, but the section contains 1cm quartz-feldspar veinlets at 20°	Same as above, but the section contains 1cm quartz-feldspar veinlets at 20°	Same as above, but the section contains 1cm quartz-feldspar veinlets at 20°	Same as above, but the section contains 1cm quartz-feldspar veinlets at 20°	Same as above, but the section contains 1cm quartz-feldspar veinlets at 20°	Same as above, but the section contains 1cm quartz-feldspar veinlets at 20°	Same as above, but the section contains 1cm quartz-feldspar veinlets at 20°

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY TRS87/2 Page 2 of 3

From	То			Smp.	From To				Ai	nalysi:	5	
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Pb ppm
40.50	41.25		Same as above to 39.60m.									
41.25	41.60		Same as above, but the section contains 1 cm quartz-feldspar veinlets at 0-30° to core axis.									
41.60	44.00		Same as above to 39.60m.									
44.00	47.80		Light green and grey, fine grained porphyritic andesitic volcanic.  Consists of fine grained matrix with minor plagioclase phenocrysts throughout. Locally calcite filled amygdules.									
			The contact with upper coarse grained unit is at 20°, very sharp.									
47.80	52.70		Coarse grained, maroon and grey agglomeratic andesitic volcanic.									
52.70	57.30		Coarse grained, maroon, highly hematitic agglomeratic andesitic volcanic as above, but broken up and with higher hematite content.									
			From 52.70 to 54.64m white quartz veinlets at 40°-50° to core axis.									
57.30	69.90		Green, coarse grained agglomeratic porphyritic andesitic volcanic, locally cut by white quartz veinlets at 45°-60° to core axis.									
69.90	70.60		Light green, massive felsic dyke. Contacts with volcanics at 25°. The unit is homogeneous, massive, cut by white quartz veinlets at 45°-50° to core									
			axis.									

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY TRS87/2 Page 3 of 3

From	То			Smp.	From	To				Α	nalysi	s	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Met	ers	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Pb ppm
70.60	98.45		Light grey and beige, leucocratic granitic porphyry. Consists of medium										
			grained quartz - feldsparthic groundmass and large 1-20mm plagioclase and				<u> </u>						<u> </u>
			rare K-spar phenocrysts. At the contact with volcanics from 78.60m to										
			78.80m white quartz vein.										
	_						<u> </u>						
98.45	139.90		Green and maroon, coarse grained agglomeratic andesitic volcanic, badly										
			broken, blocky core - shear zone. Local sections 0.5-1.0m maroon coloured,										
			highly hematitic.										
											]		
139.90	143.45		Same as above but green, chloritic.										
143.45	156.00		Green, five grained, massive andesitic volcanic. Upper contact with										
			agglomeratic unit is at 30° to core axis. The middle section is bleached,	1					<u> </u>		<u> </u>		· .
			kaolinized. Minor white quartz veinlets at 20°-30° to core axis.						<u> </u>		<u> </u>		ļ
					<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u>i</u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>		
156.00	167.49		Maroon and grey, agglomeratic andesitic volcanic. Consists of coarse		<u> </u>				<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>
			grained porphyritic matrix with fragments of the same composition. From						<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>
			158.50-158.70m fault gouge.	. ]							<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
				↓			<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
167.49	174.65		Maroon and light green, coarse grained, massive porphyritic andesite. At				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	
			171.70m foliation at 45°-60° to core axis. Foot of hole.					<u> </u>		<u> </u>			<u> </u>
								<u> </u>				ļ	
			Acid Tests						<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>
			Red Corrected						<u> </u>		ļ	ļ	
			60.96m - 63° 00' - 55° 30'		<u> </u>				<u> </u>	<u>                                     </u>		<u> </u>	
			121.92m - 61° 00' - 53° 30'						<u> </u>			ļ	
			174.65m - 59° 00' - 52° 30'							<u> </u>	l	<u></u>	1

#### IMPERIAL METALS CORPORATION

PROPERTY: Takla-Rainbow

LOCATION : TRS Grid

HOLE NO. : TRS 87-3

DRILL RECORD

LOC.

: 10 + 75N/4 + 79W

CORRECT DIP: - 45°

TRUE BRG : 235°

PAGE LOGGED BY : 1 of 3 : R. Pesalj

COMMENCED: July 21, 1987

SURVEY AT :

DATE

: July 27, 1987

ELEV. :

% RECOVERY : 100%

CORE STORED : at the camp

COMPLETED: July 26, 1987

CORE SIZE: BQ

OBJECTIVE: Azimuth : 235	LENGTH	: 192.63m	UNUSUAL FEAT.:
--------------------------	--------	-----------	----------------

From	To			Smp.	From	То				Ana	lysis		
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Me	ters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Pb
									ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
0.00	6.10		Overburden, fragments of granitic intrusive, bleached, kaolinized, BW	4061	21.65	24.70	3.05		1	.1	8	40	15
			casing.	4062	24.70	26.20	1.05		1_	.1	5	66	11
				4063	26.20	26.80	0.60		5	.1	13	84	12
6.10	28.74		Beige, light green and grey granitic porphyritic intrusive. Consists of	4064	41.86	43.28	1.42		10	.3	90	52	14
			large 1-10mm phenocrysts of greenish plagioclase, grey quartz and pink	4065	43.28	44.30	1.02		50	.2	58	102	18
			K-spar set in a grey quartz-feldspathic groundmass. Contact with lower	4066	44.30	44.83	0.53		270	.6	41	92	24
			volcanic unit at 40° to core axis. The unit is bleached and kaolinized	4067	49.18	49.63	0.45		1	. 3	3	170	10
			with sections of broken core indicating shear zone from 21.65 - 26.60m.	4068	59.22	60.75	1.53		12	.5	239	54	14
			Limonite coated fractures very common throughout the sheared section.	4069	71.11	72.24	1.13		3	.1	8	21	12
				4070	45.14	45.70	0.56		1	.2	23	90	` 4
28.74	41.85		Grey and green, coarse grained porphyritic andesite locally cut by white	4071	83.03	84.43	1.40		15	.1	18	55	35
			quartz veinlets to 1 cm thick cutting the unit at 45°-50° to core axis.	4072	84.43	85.95	1.52		1	.1	13	60	63
				4073	85.95	87.48	1.53		205	1.1	22	52	103
				4074	87.48	89.00	1.52		15	. 1	14	64	35
41.86	44.83		Same as above to 41.85m but bleached, locally hematite rich zone.	4075	89.00	90.52	1.52		196	. 1	19	47	18
				4076	90.52	91.74	1.22		2	. 1	13	46	14
44.83	49.18		Grey-green, coarse grained prophyritic andesite as above to 41.85m.	4077	91.74	92.96	1.22		12	.1	11	51	15
				4078	92.96	93.57	0.61		750	1.1	11	51	41
49.18	49.63		Light pinkish vein of amorphous quartz containing fragments of highly	4079	93.57	95.00	1.43		23	.2	12	52	8
			altered, bleached and kaolinized and silicified andesite. The upper contact	4080	95.00	96.32	1.32		72	. 3	16	58	20
			of the vein is at 40° to core axis. The lower contact at 20°.	4081	96.32	97.84	1.52		1090	2.1	13	106	82
				4082	97.84	99.80	1.96		63	. 1	11	72	26

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY TRS87-3 Page 2 of 3

From	То			Smp.	From	То				Ar	nalysis	5	
Met	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Me	eters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Pb
			•						ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
49.63	59.22		Grey and green, variably bleached porphyritic andesite with minor quartz-		99.80				360	1.1	10	45	15
			epidote veinlets.		101.13				280	.7	112	73	10
59.22	60.75		Light grey and green bleached section of the unit above.		104.07				9	. 4	140	95	11
					106.46				14	.6	281	107	11
60.75	83.03		Grey, coarse grained, massive porphyritic andesite, locally agglomeratic.		107.00				11	.2	169	45	8
			From 59.22 to 60.75m; 71.11 - 72.24m broken, bleached, kaolinized sections.		121.30				9	. 4	260	100	14
					122.70				15	.2	331	100	13
83.03	102.21		Wide section of highly bleached and kaolinized granitic intrusive. The		124.35				12	.3	219	98	18
			section is sheared and contains several fault zones with fault gouge.	4091	125.58	126.85	1.27		7	.3	167	96	13
					130.90				11	.5	92	82	8
			From 88.00 - 89.00m fault gouge, fragments of andesite mixed with clay.	4093	132.45	133.50	1.05		7	.6	330	80	9
				4094	142.00	142.80	0.80		4	. 1	18	61	4
102.21	121.30		Light green, chloritic porphyritic andesite, fragments of angular andesitic		142.80				23	. 1	9	55	5
			material throughout.	4096	146.54	147.70	1.16		<b>7</b> 5	2.3	251	101	31
121.30	126.85		Same as above to 121.30m but bleached, kaolinized section.	ļ									
126.85	129.00		Green, chloritic porphyritic andesite.										
129.00	129.85		Maroon porphyritic andesite, agglomeratic, c.g. massive.										
129.85	130.60		Felsic dyke, pink porphyritic, plagioclase slightly greenish, groundmass pink.					1700					
				1		<u> </u>							
130.60	133.50		Beige and grey, kaolinized porphyritic andesitic volcanic, agglomeratic.										
I	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>			L	<b></b>

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY TRS87-3 Page 3 of 3

From	То			Smp.	From To				A	nalysi	s	
Met	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Pb ppm
133.50	142.00		Maroon porphyritic andesite, agglomeratic, eg. massive, locally cut by thin quartz veinlets at 70° to core axis. Moderately broken core.									
142.00	144.00		Maroon porphyritic andesite, agglomeratic, c.g. sheared, cut by thin quartz-calcite-chlorite veins at low angles to core axis.				,					
144.00	146.54		Maroon and green, porphyritic andesite, agglomeratic, c.g. cut locally by white quartz veinlets.									
146.54	147.70		Beige, bleached and kaolinized porphyritic andesite, agglomeratic, minor light beige quartz veins.									
147.70	171.00		Green, chloritic, porphyritic andesite, agglomeratic, minor thin quartz veinlets, locally cp, py grains.									
171.00	172.62		Green, fine grained basaltic volcanic, massive, cut by minor quartz veinlets, no sulphides visible.									
176.62	192.63		Green, coarse grained, chloritic porphyritic andesite, agglomeratic, very minor thin quartz veinlets and locally bleached sections. Foot of hole.									
			Acid Tests  Red Corrected									
			60.96m - 57° 00' - 49° 00' 121.92m - 60° 00' - 52° 00'									
			182.88m - 60° 00¹ - 52° 00¹									

#### IMPERIAL METALS CORPORATION

PROPERTY: Takla-Rainbow

LOCATION : TRS Grid

: 1 of 5 PAGE

HOLE NO. : TRS87-4

DRILL RECORD

: 10+09N/3+38W LOC.

CORRECT DIP: -45° TRUE BRG : 055°

LOGGED BY

COMMENCED: July 27, 1987

ELEV.

SURVEY AT :

: R. Pesalj DATE : July 2, 1987

COMPLETED: August 2, 1987

CORE SIZE: BQ

% RECOVERY :

CORE STORED : At the camp

OBJECTIVE:

Azimuth : 055°

LENGTH : 122.53m UNUSUAL FEAT.:

									,				
From Met	To ters	Syb	Description	Smp. No.	From Me	To ters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ana Ag	lysis Cu	Zn	Pb
									ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
0.00	6.70		Overburden. Boulders of mafic volcanics, BW casing	4097	23.57	25.09	1.52		12	36.4	8.6	1839	328
				4098	25.09	25.37	0.28		20	314.9	154.0	6741	2261
6.70	10.05		Rusty, heavily oxidized, brown volcanic, dark brown manganese and iron	4099	25.37	25.97	0.60		14	70.0	134.0	2431	960
			oxides throughout the section, soft, weathered section of the bedrock.	4100	25.97	27.52	1.55		32	18.2	123.0	510	504
				4101	27.52	29.04	1.52		52	7.2	109.0	287	142
10.05	15.24		Light grey, fine grained, massive andesitic volcanic, slightly bleached	4102		30.26			31	4.4			74
			section. Locally sheared and faulted, minor green, altered plagioclase	4103	32.61	34.14	1.53		20	3.1	77.0	201	80
		l	crystals. Fine grained pyrite along the fractures, pyrite <1%. At 11.68m	4104	41.45	43.12	1.67		6	3.8	41.0	332	70
			fault gouge 5cm.	4105	43.12	44.20	1.08		5	7.4	62.0	183	44
				4106	44.20	44.96	0.76		3	5.0	91.0	275	55
15.24	23.57		Grey, fine grained, massive andesitic volcanic. Local rusty weathered,	4107			1.06		7	4.1			
			sheared sections with iron and manganese oxides along the fractures. Pyrite	4108	46.02	47.39	1.37		3	1.9	85.0	770	144
			concentrated along the joints, overall content less than 1%. Minor quartz-	4109	47.39	48.80	1.41		10	6.4	75.0	796	595
			calcite veinlets 1-5mm wide at 45° to core axis.	4110	48.80	50.50	1.70		3	2.8	168.0	286	
				4111	50.50	51.35	0.85		4	2.3	75.0	243	45
23.57	25.09		Andesitic volcanic as above, moderately fractured, disseminated and veinlet	4112	51.35				2	1.7	125.0	138	
			pyrite 3%.	4113	53.30	53.95	0.65		1	3.4	136.0	152	24 26
				4114	53.95	55.40	1.45		1	2.8	112.0	111	26
25.09	25.37		Green andesitic volcanic cut by white quartz veinlets at 50° to core axis.	4115	59.60	60.50	0.90		26	3.0	217.0	1082	341
			Disseminated and veinlet pyrite 5-8%.	4116	60.50	61.56	1.06		250	4.0	127.0	1044	247
				4117	61.56	64.00	2.44		15	11.7	96.0	332	143

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY TRS87-4 Page 2 of 5

From	То			Smp.	From	То					nalysis	<del></del>	
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Me	eters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Pb
									ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
25.37	25.97		Green andesitic volcanic as above, fractured, disseminated and veinlet	4118	64.00				240	128.6	_	24306	9938
			pyrite 3%.	4119					33	12.3		372	73
				4120	65.55	66.55			5	254.3			
25.97	30.26		Green andesitic volcanic, more fractured than the section above, dis-	4121					4	52.1	136		2577
			seminated and veinlet pyrite 10%. Minor quartz-calcite veinlets at 50° to	4122					1	14.2	92	407	199
			core axis.	4123					1	5.0	128	452	211
				4124					1	4.2	147	410	94
30.26	32.61			4125					1	6.6	115	468	226
			throughout the section.	4126					3	4.9	16		395
					75.28		1.53		22	8.1	23	372	423
32.61	34.14				103.90				36	4.1	158		216
			all pyrite content 8-10%.		105.42				85	2.7	90	582	160
l					106.35				90	5.2	117	1644	689
34.14	41.45		Green andesitic volcanic as above, disseminated pyrite less than 1%. The		107.29		1.52		47	3.0	127	1234	222
			unit is massive, fine grained, with minor quartz veinlets.		108.81				18	2.0	91	613	198
					110.34				25	2.8		466	121
41.45	48.80		Beige, bleached, highly kaolinized, brecciated andesitic volcanic. Frag-	4134	111.86	113.48	1.62		38	5.4	152	955	403
<b>  </b>			ments 1-5cm angular, cemented with grey quartz with disseminated pyrite.						ļ				
			Pyrite content 1-3% overall, locally 5-8%.	ļ									
				<u> </u>					<b> </b>				
48.80	56.00	<u>56.</u>	Beige and green, locally highly fractured andesitic volcanic with occasional						<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
			zones of silicification.	<u> </u>						<b> </b>	ļ		
										<u> </u>	<b> </b>	ļ	
			From 50.50-51.35 intensely fractured and brecciated, cemented with quartz						ļ	<b> </b>	ļ	<b></b>	
			and py cement.	ļ	ļ					<b> </b>	<u> </u>		
II				<u> </u>	L	L	l	l	L	L	<u> </u>	L	L

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY TRS87-4 Page 3 of 5

From	To			Smp.	From To				Α	nalysi	s	
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Pb ppm
			From 51-35-53.95m green, chloritic section.									
			From 53-95-5540m beige, bleached section, locally sheared.									
56.00	59.60		Green, massive, fine grained andesitic volcanic, local fragments of the same composition, minor white quartz veinlets.									
59.60	60.50		Brecciated andesitic volcanic. Beige angular fragments set in grey, chloritic matrix. Disseminated pyrite abundant in the matrix, absent in									
			fragments. Disseminated pyrite 3%.								<u> </u>	
60.50	61.56		Same as above, but more sheared section. Badly broken core. Disseminated pyrite 8%.									-
61.56	64.00		Green, chloritic andesitic volcanic, soft, brecciated, occasional quartz veinlets, pyrite less than 1%.									
64.00	64.25		Same as above but sheared, quartz vein 1cm wide, sphalerite, pyrite and minor galena along the vein contacts. Sulphides 3-5%.									
64.25	65.55		Beige, bleached, brecciated andesitic volcanic, fragments cemented by quartz pyrite matrix.									

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY TRS87-4 Page 4 of 5

From	To			Smp.	From	То				Aı	nalysi	S	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Meter	·s	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Pb ppm
65.55	66.55		Green and dark green, sheared andesitic volcanic, bands and disseminations										
			of sphalerite, pyrite and minor galena and chalcopyrite with white and mauve										
			jasperoid veins. Foliation strong at 40° to core axis.										
66.55	70.71		Green and beige andesitic volcanic, brecciated, fragments cemented by quartz						<u> </u>				<del> </del>
	70172		and pyrite cement.										
70.71	75.28		Shear zone in bleached, massive andesitic volcanic. Badly broken core.						<u> </u>				<del> </del>
			Core recovery 80%. No visible sulphides in this section.										
75.28	76.81		Fault zone in bleached, kaolinized, soft andesitic volcanic. Core recovery						<u> </u>				<del> </del>
	7000		40%.										
								<u> </u>			<u> </u>		<b> </b>
76.81	103.90		Light grey, massive, bleached andesitic volcanic with locally sheared and										
			faulted sections. The unit is brecciated and contains minor disseminated pyrite.						-				
			pyrite.										<u> </u>
			From 77.70-78.00m fault gouge. At 81.00 thin quartz-carbonate veinlet										<u> </u>
			along the core. From 98.14 to 102.72m sheared section, bleached,	<u> </u>							<u> </u>		<u> </u>
			kaolinized.										<del> </del>
103.90	106.35		Beige, brecciated, andesitic volcanic, soft, disseminated fine grained										
			pyrite and grey quartz along the fractures.										ļ

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY TRS87-4 Page 5 of 5

From	То			Smp.	From	То				Aı	nalysi	s	
Me	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Met	ers	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Pb ppm
106.35	113.48		Green, brecciated andesitic volcanic, disseminated and veinlet pyrite										
			throughout the section. Sulphide content 5-8%. Minor thin quartz veinlets										
			without sulphide. Dark grey quartz veinlets with disseminated pyrite										
			throughout.										
113.48	122.53		Light green, massive, fine grained andesitic volcanic locally cut by thin										
			quartz-calcite veinlets. Dominant trend of veinlets is at 45°-50° to core							<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
			axis. Foot of hole.						<u> </u>				
			Acid Tests								<u> </u>		
			Red Corrected										
			60.96m - 57°00' - 49°00'										
			121.92m - 55°00' - 46°30'										
	l								<u> </u>	1		<u> </u>	

#### IMPERIAL METALS CORPORATION

DRILL RECORD

PROPERTY: Takla-Rainbow LOCATION: West Drill Grid CORRECT DIP: -55° PAGE: 1 of 6
HOLE NO.: DDH 19 LOC.: 9 + 20E/0 + 90S TRUE BRG: 045° LOGGED BY: R. Pesalj

COMMENCED: August 17, 1987 ELEV. : SURVEY AT : DATE :

COMPLETED: August 20, 1987 CORE SIZE: BQ % RECOVERY: 100% CORE STORED: At the camp

OBJECTIVE: LENGTH : 262.13m UNUSUAL FEAT.:

From	То			Smp.	From	То				Ana	llysis		
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Me	ters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
									ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tn
0.00	3.66		Overburden, angular fragments of mafic volcanics, BW casing.	4135	11.90	13.42	1.52		47	1.0	209	128	
				4136	29.30	29.77	0.47		29	.5	720	99	
3.66	11.90		Dark green, medium grained, massive andesitic volcanic, badly broken core,	4137	29.77	31.28	1.51		8	. 4	171	185	
			iron oxides along the fractures.	4138	31.28	32.17	0.89		17	. 4	165	124	
				4139	33.63	34.08	0.45		12	. 3	148	129	
11.90	13.42		Andesitic volcanic, light grey-green, cut by white quartz veinlets, slightly	4140	38.05	38.61	0.56		205	. 5	165	92	
			bleached, trace pyrite, abundant epidote along the fractures.	4141	42.66	42.86	0.20		8	.2	24	195	
				4142	47.26	47.46	0.20		6980	1.9	113	116	0.216
13.42	25.62		Dark green, massive andesitic volcanic, rare quartz veinlets and epidote	4143	52.43	53.40	0.97		11	.3	256	155	
			filled fractures, locally limonite coated fractures.	4144	54.00	55.78	1.78		31	.2	87	184	
				4145	65.43	66.00	0.57		12	. 4	53	194	
25.62	26.50		Dark green and pink granite porphyry, numerous inclusions of highly	4146	66.00	66.45	0.45		8	. 4	44	105	
			chloritized volcanic material.	4147	68.40	69.80	1.40		26	.6	352	158	
				4148	69.80	70.50	0.70		10	.2	63	131	
26.50	27.88		Green and dark green andesitic volcanic minor bleaching and quartz veinlets.	4149	70.50		0.50		1	.1	20	149	
				4150	71.00	72.83	1.83		17	.9	566	135	
27.88	29.30		Pink and light grey granite porphyry, few quartz phenocrysts, rare quartz	4151		75.85			4	. 1	29	115	
			veinlets. Contact with volcanics sharp at 40°-60°.	4152	75.85	76.15	0.30		5	. 4	47	64	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			4153	114.71	115.21	0.50		10	.3	105	122	
29.30	29.77		The contact zone between porphyry and andesite, some quartz veinlets, no	4154	119.90	121.45	1.55		11	.2	36	170	
			visible sulphides.	4156	121.45	123.15	1.70		11	.5	95	158	
				4157	123.15	124.50	1.35		1	. 1	26	208	
29.77	31.28		Dark green, fine to medium grained andesitic volcanic cut by fine quartz	4158	124.50	126.70	1.20		8	.9	645	216	
			veinlets at various angles to core axis.	4159	129.05	129.95	0.90		3	.1	26	132	

### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH 19 Page 2 of 6

From	To			Smp.	From	То				Ar	nalysis	s	
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Mete	rs	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn	Au oz/tn
31.28	32.17		Light green andesitic volcanic slightly bleached, cut by white quartz vein		129.95 130				2	.6	203	117	
			swarm, trace pyrite.		132.80 134				19	.3	59	178	
				4162	134.80 13	5.90	1.10		7	.1	10	113	
32.17	33.63		Dark green andesitic volcanic, medium grained, minor hairline quartz		135.90 130				3	2.1	7	138	
			veinlets.	4164	151.30 153	2.65	1.35		25	.1	15	143	
				4165	152.65 153	3.62	0.97		11	.1	11	186	
33.63	34.08		Light grey, bleached andesitic volcanic at the contact with porphyry, the	4166	183.07 183	3.97	0.90		25	.1	7	108	
			rock is cut by thin quartz veinlets throughout. No visible sulphide in the	4431	202.20 202	2.43	0.23		11	.2	4	137	
			zone.	4432	223.70 22	4.00	0.30		4	.1	2	113	
34.08	38.05		Light grey diorite porphyry. White, coarse phenocrysts of plagioclase set										
			in grey quartz-feldsparthic matrix. From 35.25-35.96m inclusion of dark										
			green andesitic volcanic.										
38.05	38.61		Light grey-green, slightly bleached andesitic volcanic in contact with										
			diorite porphyry. Minor quartz veinlets, no visible sulphides.										
38.61	42.66		Dark green, fine grained mafic volcanic of basaltic composition. The unit										
			is massive with minor quartz veinlets and epidote.										
													-
42.66	42.86		White and light green quartz vein in mafic volcanic. Weak foliation at	1									
			70° to core axis.				•						
													<del></del>
42.86	47.26		Mafic volcanic as above to 42.66m.										
	11 1 12 2			<del> </del>									
47.26	47.46		Thin, 0.5-1.0cm quartz-pyrite veinlets in mafic volcanic rock similar to the		<del>                                     </del>								<del>                                     </del>
			unit above. Disseminated pyrite 3-5%.										$\vdash$
			Title desired billione billion o day	<del>                                     </del>								<u> </u>	
47.46	52.43		Mafic volcanic of basaltic to andesitic composition, minor quartz veinlets		<del>                                     </del>								
			and disseminated pyrite locally.	<b>†</b>								<del>                                     </del>	
			and disseminated by its locality.	<u> </u>		1				L	L		Ц

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH 19 Page 3 of 6

From	To			Smp.	From To				Aı	nalysis	5	
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn	Au oz/tn
52.43	53.40		Light grey and beige porphyritic intrusive, soft, bleached, green plagio-									
			clase phenocrysts throughout. Stockwork of quartz veinlets 15-20% quartz.	<u> </u>				-				
53.40	54.00		Porphyritic intrusive as above to 53.40m but no quartz veinlets visible.									
54.00	55.78		Mafic volcanic cut by white quartz-calcite veinlets at low angles to core									
		_	axis. Quartz 5-8%.									
55.78	65.43		Mafic volcanic of basaltic to andesitic composition, f.g., massive. Minor									
			white quartz veinlets at low density.	<u> </u>								
65.43	66.00		Light grey intrusive, bleached, soft, minor white quartz veinlets.									,
66.00	66.45		White quartz, minor calcite vein cutting the intrusive above. No visible									
			sulphides. Inclusions of green, chloritic intrusive 10%.									
66.45	68.40	_	Dark green, massive, fine grained volcanic with minor quartz veinlets.									
68.40	69.80		Light green and red, hematitic volcanic as above, minor quartz veinlets									
			throughout.	<u> </u>							,	<u> </u>
69.80	70.50		Same as above to 69.80m but less altered.									
70.50	71.00		White quartz veins cutting mafic volcanic at the contact with the unit									
		$\dashv$	above. Quartz content 35%.	<del> </del>								
71.00	72.83		Green to dark green mafic volcanic cut by white quartz veinlets.									
72.83	75.05		Andesitic volcanic, dark green, massive, medium grained, cut by thin quartz									
l			veinlets <5mm wide.									

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH 19 Page 4 of 6

From	To	ĺ		Smp.	From To				Aı	nalysis	S	
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn	Au oz/tn
75.05	75.85		Same as above, slightly bleached, quartz veinlets more abundant.			<u> </u>		*****			<u> </u>	ļ
75.85	76.15		White and mauve quartz vein with green chloritic banding at 40° to core axis. Quartz content 85%.									
76.15	76.72		Pink and green, coarse grained granitic intrusive.									
76.72	114.71		Dark green, coarse grained, massive andesitic volcanic, locally porphyritic, occasional white quartz veinlets. The veins locally contain specularite but no visible sulphides. From 89.00m to 114.71m veins very rare, occasional pink granitic intrusive bands.									
114.71	115.21		White and pink quartz-feldspar veins, inclusions of dark green volcanic 30-40%. Large pyrite crystals up to 3cm across in the centre of the vein.  Contacts with volcanic sharp.									
115.21	119.90		Dark green, coarse to medium grained, andesitic volcanic, local pink intru- sive bands at 45° to core axis. Epidote along the fractures very common.									
119.90	126.70		Green and pink, medium grained, equigranular granitic intrusive cut by thin quartz veinlets at various angles to core axis. Local narrow zones of highly brecciated intrusive cemented by quartz.									
126.70	129.05		Dark green, medium to coarse grained mafic volcanic of andesitic composition.									
129.05	130.85		Light green, bleached andesitic volcanic cut by quartz and jasperoid vein- lets. At 129.30m vague with anhidrite crystals at low angle to core axis. Overall quartz content 25%.									

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH 19 Page 5 of 6

From	То			Smp.	From To				A	nalysi	s	
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
130.85	132.80		Dark green, chloritic andesitic volcanic, medium grained, massive, chloritic									
			blebs throughout.	<u> </u>								
132 80	136.85		Light grey, bleached andesitic volcanic cut by quartz-anhidrite veins at	<u> </u>		1		 			-	<del> </del>
132.00	150.05		low angles to core axis. No visible sulphides.									
136.85	151.30		Dark green, massive basaltic volcanic, medium to coarse grained. The unit									
			is slightly magnetic.	<del> </del>		-						<del> </del>
151.30	152.65	士	Light grey, bleached, basaltic volcanic cut by white quartz vein stockwork.									<del>                                     </del>
			No visible sulphides in this section.									
152.65	153.62		Dark green, massive basaltic volcanic, minor quartz veinlets along the core.									
153.62	157.88		Dark green, massive basaltic volcanic, minor quartz veinlets. The unit is									<del>                                     </del>
			slightly magnetic.									$\blacksquare$
157.88	161.16		Light green, soft, broken up basaltic volcanic. The unit is highly altered									_
		$\dashv$	with iron oxides along the fractures.	<del> </del>		<u> </u>						<u> </u>
161.16	183.07		Dark green medium to coarse grained mafic volcanic of basaltic composition.									<del>                                     </del>
		_	The unit is slightly magnetic. At 155.70m quartz-feldspar vein pink, 5cm									
		$\dashv$	wide, thin quartz veinlets 1-5mm throughout, but at low density.			<del> </del>		ļ				┼
183.07	183.97		Light grey, highly silicified andesitic volcanic, brecciated, fragments	<u> </u>						<del></del>		<del> </del>
			bleached and cemented by quartz cement. Contacts with mafic volcanic above									
			sharp at 40° and 60°.	<u> </u>		ļ				<b> </b>	<b> </b>	<del> </del>
183.97	202.20		Mafic andesitic volcanic, dark green, porphyritic, plagioclase phenocrysts	-		<del>                                     </del>		<u> </u>				<del> </del>
			highly chloritized, rare quartz veinlets. The unit is slightly magnetic.		1			i —		<del>                                     </del>		<b>†</b>

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH 19 Page 6 of 6

From	То			Smp.	From To				A	nalysis	3	
Ме	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn	Au oz/tn
202.20	202.43		Breccia, fragments of white quartz cemented by crushed volcanic material.									
			A quartz vein 2cm wide above the breccia at 40° to core axis.									
202.43	223.70		Andesite, porphyritic, green, phenocrysts of augite 2-5mm set in green,	+								<del></del>
			chloritic matrix. Occasional epidote veinlets and irregular patches	† †								<u> </u>
			throughout the section. The unit is slightly magnetic. Rare quartz vein-	<del>                                     </del>								
			lets at 30°-60° to core axis.									
223.70	224.00		White and pink quartz vein, banded, quartz and hematitic red bands alter-									
			nating. Banding at 50° to core axis.									
224.00	234.65		Andesite, porphyritic, dark green groundmass with white plagioclase pheno-	1 1								
	2011.00		crysts 2-5mm along throughout the unit. Not magnetic. The contact between	1 1								
			porphyry is sharp at 30° to core axis. The unit gradually gets more felsic	1								
			toward the contact.									<u> </u>
234.65	261.21		Granite porphyry, pink groundmass with K-spar and white plagioclase pheno-									
		[	crysts, with minor quartz phenocrysts. Rare quartz veinlets at various									
			angles to core axis. From 255.73m to 256.13m the unit is sheared, badly									
			broken core.									
261 21	262.13		lock consists there are like a decorated by the set of the life.	<del>  </del>								<u> </u>
201.21	202.13		Lost core in shear zone. Water circulation stopped. Rods got stuck. Hole	1								<b></b>
			abandoned. 3.66m of BW casing left in hole.									<del> </del>
	<del></del>	<del>-  </del>	Sperry-Sun Tests*	+								
	<del></del>	_	Depth: Dip: Azimuth: *Readings not reliable due to	╁──╂							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del> </del>
			66.14 -58°00' 328° presence of magnetic volcanic	┼─┼								
		$\neg +$	127.10 -58°00' 043° units in the hole.	1 -								
			188.06 -60°00' 031°	1								<b></b>
			249.94 -59°00' 035°			<del></del>		-				<b></b>

#### DRILL RECORD I M P E R I A L M E T A L S C O R P O R A T I O N

PROPERTY: Takla-Rainbow LOCATION: West Drill Grid CORRECT DIP: -55° PAGE: 1 of 5

HOLE NO.: DDH 20 LOC. : 2 + 46E/O + 58S TRUE BRG : 045° LOGGED BY : R. Pesalj

COMMENCED: August 20, 1987 ELEV. : SURVEY AT : DATE : August 22, 1987

COMPLETED: August 22, 1987 CORE SIZE: BQ % RECOVERY: 100% CORE STORED : At the camp

OBJECTIVE: LENGTH : 181.97m UNUSUAL FEAT.:

From	То			Smp.	From	То				Ana	alysis		
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Ме	ters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
									ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tn
0.00	15.24		Overburden, fragments of mafic volcanics, BW casing.	4167	15.24	17.37	2.13		19	.1	15	93	
				4168	17.37	18.74	1.37		54	.1	13	148	
15.24	18.07		Dark green and pink, highly chloritized granitic intrusive, coarse grained,		18.74	20.12	1.38		31	.4	279	127	
			massive, epidote blebs and irregular patches throughout, disseminated pyrite	4170	20.12	21.64	1.52		76	.2_	59	79	
			3-5%. The unit consists of K-spar, chlorite and epidote.	4171	21.64				73	.2	15	96	
				4172	23.07	24.38	1.31		47	.1	10	96	
18.07	19.24		Dark green, massive basaltic volcanic, fine grained, epidote patches	4173	24.38				171	.2	13	90	
			throughout, at 18.95m quartz vein, banded, 3cm wide, cutting volcanic at	4174					28	.1	7	80	
			60° to core axis.	4175	27.90			30%	86	.1	19	99	
				4176		31.90			46	.1	8	98	
19.24	27.90		Dark green and pink granitic intrusive as above to 18.07m, numerous	4177	31.90				62	.3	15	119	
			inclusions of highly chloritized volcanic. The rock consists of K-spar	4178	32.30				98	.3	287	108	
<b> </b>			epidote and chlorite, but no quartz.	4179	34.14	35.96			37	.2	51	101	
				4180	35.96	36.40	0.44		138	.4	292	114	
27.90	29.57		Sheared intrusive, blocky core, fragments 1–5cm, some with 1cm wide quartz	4181	36.40	37.79	1.39		43	.1	27	121	
			veins 1cm wide with disseminated pyrite. Core recovery in this section is	4182	37.79	39.30	1.51		54	.3	99	170	
			30%.	4183	39.30	40.54			680	2.3	2379	102	0.019
				4184	40.54				1530	2.2	2266	88	0.052
29.57	31.90		Dark green and pink granitic intrusive as above to 27.90m, disseminated	4185			1.68		94	.4	346	76	
			pyrite 1-2%, abundant epidote.	4186	_		1.53		37	.3	135	76	
				4187	44.81	45.01	0.20		118	.4	134	53	
31.90	32.30	igsqcut	Dark green, chloritic mafic volcanic inclusion in granitic intrusive, dis-	4188	45.01	46.18	1.17		39	.2	34	70	
			seminated pyrite 5-8%.	4189	46.18	47.45	1.27		89	.5	227	58	
<u> </u>				4190	47.45	48.50	1.05		320	.8	491	132	

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH 20 Page 2 of 5

From	То			Smp.	From To				Aı	nalysis	S	
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
								ppb	ppm	þþm	ppm	oz/tn
32.30	40.54		Pink and green granitic intrusive, coarse grained, equigranular, highly	4191	48.50 50.20	1.70		670	.6	353	148	
			chloritized, disseminated and veinlet pyrite 3%, epidote throughout.	4192	50.20 51.10	0.90		290	.3	134	159	
				4193	51.10 51.60	0.56		2640	7.1	6408	265	0.065
40.54	41.60		Same as above to 40.54m but with 5% pyrite.	4194	51.66 52.13	0.47		3720	8.0	8693	716	0.123
				4195	52.13 52.6	0.52		4840	6.4	9931	295	0.137
41.60	44.81		Same as above, fine grained disseminate pyrite 3-5%, locally 5-8%.	4196	52.66 54.30	1.64		92	.3	378	117	
				4197	54.30 55.4	7 1.17		112	. 4	186	141	
44.81	48.16		Pink and green, coarse grained, chloritic granitic intrusive, minor dis-	4198	55.47 57.00	1.53		370	.6	368	123	
			seminated pyrite.	4199	57.00 58.8	1.83		78	.2	38	67	
				4200	66.75 68.2			162	.1	17	57	<u> </u>
48.16	56.54		Dark green, highly chloritic mafic volcanic of andesitic composition. The	4201				93	.1	43	49	<u> </u>
			unit is very fine grained, massive and locally cut by pink granitic intru-	4202		0.90		980	1.9	13	44	0.028
			sive. High concentration of disseminated pyrite locally, average 3%, minor	4203				74	.2	22	60	<u> </u>
			magnetite.	4204	72.24 73.7	$\rightarrow$		69	.1	19	57	<u>                                     </u>
				4205	<del></del>	<del></del>		59	.1	20	66	
			From 51.10 to 52.66m pyrite content 5-8%.	4206	75.29 76.8	1.52	<u> </u>	250	.1	27	65	ļ
				4207				495	. 4	66	182	
56.54	58.83		Pink and dark green chloritic granitic intrusive, fine grained disseminated	4208		1.28		250	.2	26	164	L
			pyrite 3%.	4209		_		295	.1	57	178	
				4210	79.80 80.4	0.65	<u> </u>	8320	.7	199	165	0.229
58.83	69.55		Pink and green granitic intrusive, coarse grained, equigranular, minor	4211		<del></del>		485	.2	83	149	0.013
			disseminated pyrite, no quartz veining, abundant epidote.	4212				2020	3.1	2860	230	0.055
		Ш		4213				1090	.3	144	110	0.029
69.55	72.24		Granitic intrusive as above to 69.55m cut by thin quartz veinlets running	4214	<del></del>	1.45		165	3.2	2 97	152	
			mainly along the core. Disseminated pyrite 5%, quartz veinlets 1-2%.	4215	<del></del>			225	.1	174	123	<u>  </u>
ll				4216	85.63 87.0	1.43		225	.2	168	102	

# TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH 20 Page 3 of 5

From	To			Smp.	From	То				Ar	nalysis	;	
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Me	eters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
									ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tn
72.24	76.81		Pink and green granitic intrusive as above to 69.55m, disseminated pyrite	4217	87.08	88.53	1.45		124	.3	234	112	
			5%, no quartz veining.	4218	88.53	89.90	1.37		122	.2	264	113	
				4219	89.90	91.35	1.45		108	.1	75	138_	
76.81	77.52		A contact zone between pink granitic intrusive as above and dark green mafic			92.67	1.32		245	.1	184	127	
			volcanic of andesitic composition. Disseminated fine grained pyrite in	4221	92.67	94.10	1.43		240	.1	189	133	
			both, intrusive and volcanic. Light grey magnesite (?) veinlets cutting	4222			1.15		395	. 4	482	119	L
			the volcanic. Pyrite content 10-15%.	4223	95.25				415	.5	490	121	L
				4224	96.62	98.15	1.53		365	.5	374	124	L
77.52	79.80		Dark green, fine grained, massive andesitic volcanic cut by light grey	4225			_		330	. 4	365	139	<u>                                     </u>
			magnesite (?) veinlets, disseminated pyrite 10-15%. The rock is not		99.67		_		215	.2	269	117	L
			magnetic.		101.19				275	.2	46	111	ļ[
l					101.89				122	.1	51	103	<u>                                     </u>
79.80	80.45		Dark green andesitic volcanic cut by grey quartz veinlets in form of stock-		103.44				104	.1	32	135	ļ
<u> </u>			work system throughout the section. Disseminated pyrite 15-20%, quartz		108.81		_		72	.1	77	120	
			40-50%.		110.33		<del></del>		112	.1	28	142	<b> </b>
					111.86				134	.2	81	132	<b>i</b>
80.45	81.55		Dark green andesitic volcanic as above, but lesser quartz veining and		113.38		•		114	.1	22	137	ļ
<b> </b>			pyrite mineralization. Pyrite content 5-8%, quartz 10-20%.		114.76				78	.1	22	137	
				-	116.43				1310	2.4	39		0.044
81.55	82.75				117.96				1215	1.6	137	94	0.033
			pyrite and minor veinlet pyrite 8%.		119.47		-		129	.3	165	120	ļ
					121.01				42	.2	34	137	<u> </u>
82.75	85.63		Andesitic volcanic with occasional dykes of granitic intrusive. Dis-		122.41		<del></del>		57	.2	106	105	<b>↓</b>
			seminated pyrite 5%.		123.90		1.37		93	.2	120	103	<u>                                       </u>
l <u></u> _l				4241	125.27	126.60	1.33		132	.3	190	126	

### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH 20 Page 4 of 5

From	То			Smp.	From To				Ar	nalysis		
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
								ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tn
85.63	87.48		Pink granitic intrusive with abundant inclusions of mafic volcanic. Minor	4242	126.60 128.00	1.40		113	.2	95	110	
			quartz and moderate epidote veinlets. Disseminated pyrite 5%.	4243	128.00 129.40	1.40		105	.3	127	130	
				4244	129.40 131.00	1.60		74	.1	45	126	
87.48	101.19		Dark green, chloritic andesitic volcanic, massive, medium grained with	4245	131.00 132.40	1.40		124	.2	60	119	
			numerous dyklets of pink granitic intrusive. Disseminated pyrite and	4246	132.40 133.70	1.30		129	.1	42	100	
			epidote veinlets throughout, some anhidrite or gypsum veinlets also	4247	133.70 135.35	1.65		210	.3	62	99	
			present. Pyrite content 3-5% average.	4248	135.35 136.25	0.90		122	.2	33	117	
				4249	136.25 137.77	1.52		94	.3	135	137	
101.19	101.89		Dark green, highly sheared andesitic volcanic cut by few quartz veinlets	4250	137.77 138.59	0.82		144	. 3	292	121	
			along the contact with granitic porphyry below. Disseminated pyrite 3%.	4251	138.59 139.60	1.01		265	.6	329	101	
				4252	139.60 140.66	1.06		350	.3	64	116	
101.89	105.00		Pink granite porphyry with numerous inclusions of mafic volcanics.	4253	140.66 141.84	1.18		285	. 4	40	102	
			Disseminated pyrite 1-3%, rare quartz veinlets.	4254	141.84 142.44	0.60		205	.3	21	116	,
				4255	142.44 143.54	1.10		89	.1	35	105	
105.00	108.81		Pink granitic porphyry, trace disseminated pyrite, minor quartz veinlets.	4256	143.54 145.30	1.76		165	.1	86	117	
				4257	145.30 146.70	1.40		103	.3	42	161	
108.81	142.44		Pink and dark green granitic porphyry with abundant mafic volcanic inclu-	4258	146.70 148.00	1.30		64	.2	112	102	
			sions, numerous epidote veinlets and discreet thin quartz veinlets 1-3mm	4259	148.00 149.40	1.40		210	.6	231	101	
			wide. Disseminated pyrite 2-3% average, locally to 10% over narrow widths.	4260	149.40 150.89	1.49		154	. 4	51	114	
				4261	150.89 152.00	1.11		111	. 4	62	115	
			From 135.35 to 142.44m increase of epidote and pyrite content. Pyrite	4262	152.00 153.20	1.20		112	.3	98	92	
			average 5-8%.	4263	153.20 154.53	1.33		87	.4	159	174	
142.44	152.00		Dark green, highly chloritized granitic porphyry, similar to the unit above,									
			but more quartz veinlets 1-3mm wide. Disseminated and veinlet pyrite									
			throughout, rare epidote. Pyrite content 8-10%.									

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH 20 Page 5 of 5

From	То			Smp.	From To				Aı	nalysis	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
152.00	152.20		Fault gouge, fragments of porphyry with clay.	<u> </u>								
152.20	154.00		Shear zone, fragments of porphyry 1-3cm across, badly broken core.									
154.00	154.53		Granitic porphyry, disseminated pyrite 1-3%, massive. Contact with diorite porphyry below gradual.									
154.53	159.00		Granite porphyry, grey and pinkish, plagioclase phenocrysts 1-10mm set in plagioclase and K-spar matrix. No visible sulphides in this unit. The unit is free of chlorite-epidote alteration.									
159.00	164.50		Diorite porphyry, light grey, consists of large, 1-10mm plagioclase laths set in grey plagioclase rich matrix. The rock is slightly bleached, no chlorite except in some plagioclase grains, no pyrite.									
164.50	171.45		Granite porphyry, pink and grey, similar to unit above to 159.00m. The rock is broken with clay along the fractures.									
171.45	179.60		Dark green, fine grained massive andesitic volcanic, medium grained, no visible sulphides, rare hairline quartz veinlets.									
179.60	181.97		Diorite, grey and light grey, locally bleached, minor quartz veinlets, trace pyrite. Foot of hole.									
			Sperry-Sun Tests: Depth: Dip: Azimuth:									
			57.00m     55°00'     043°       117.96m     56°00'     042°       178.92m     55°30'     043°									

#### DRILL RECORD IMPERIAL METALS CORPORATION

PROPERTY : Takla-Rainbow

LOCATION: West Drill Grid

HOLE NO. : DDH 21

COMMENCED: August 22, 1987

COMPLETED: August 24, 1987

LOC. : 2 + 46E/1 + 08S

ELEV. :

CORE SIZE: BQ

CORRECT DIP: -55°

TRUE BRG : 045°

SURVEY AT :

% RECOVERY : 100%

PAGE

: 1 of 5 : R. Pesalj

LOGGED BY DATE : August 23, 1987

CORE STORED : At the camp

OBJECT	IVE:	r	LENGT	H T	: 224.64m			U	NUSUAL	FEAT.:	1		
From	To			Smp.	From	To				Ana	alysis		
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Mete	ers	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tr
0.00	9.14		Overburden, fragments of mafic volcanic, soil, BW casing.		18.20				21	. 4	211	124	
					19.50				63	.7	610	119	<u> </u>
9.14	13.81		Dark green, massive, fine grained mafic volcanic of andesitic composition.	4266					20	.2	107	129	<u> </u>
			Local zones rich in epidote, minor disseminated pyrite.	4267					105	.3	31	102	—
					31.63				42	.1	26	148	<b>├</b> ──
13.81	18.20		Grey diorite porphyry with large plagioclase laths to 5mm set in grey, fine						185	.5	299	126	┼──
			grained plagioclase rich matrix.		76.52				43	.4	72	107	┼──
10.00	10.50		And add a second and a second a	4271 4272	<del></del>				150 76	.3	108 10	106 92	┼─
18.20	19.50		Andesitic volcanic as above to 13.81m, disseminated pyrite 1-2%.	4272					165	.2	11	120	<del> </del>
10 50	19.95	-	Andesitic volcanic cut by thin quartz veinlets, disseminated pyrite 5-8%,	4274					71	.1	9	119	<del> </del>
19.50	19.95		abundant epidote alteration.	4275					63	1	6	_	<del>                                     </del>
			abundant epitote arteration.	4276					485	1	6	111	<del> </del>
19.95	33.46		Mafic andesitic volcanic, rare quartz and epidote veinlets, disseminated	4277	<del></del>				365	.2	8		<b>†</b>
-20,00	33.40		pyrite 2-3%.	4278					225	.2	9	103	<del>                                     </del>
				4279					720	.3	149	115	0.01
33.46	36.27		Pink and grey granite porphyry, sheared, broken core, occasional fractures	4280	•				190	.3	118	123	
			coated with iron oxide.	4281	89.08	90.10	1.02		265	.1	87	122	
				4282	90.10	91.00	0.90		295	.2	40	111	
36.27	38.40		Dark green mafic volcanic of andesitic composition, badly broken	4283	91.00	92.53	1.53		67	.3	73	92	
			core, shear zone.		92.53				46	.2	10	57	
				4285	94.10	96.62	2.52		124	.2	16	75	

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH 21 Page 2 of 5

From	То			Smp.	From	То				Ar	nalysis	<del></del>	
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	M€	eters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
									ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tn
38.40	43.90		Dark green andesitic volcanic as above to 33.46m trace sulphides, minor	4286	96.62	98.15	1.53		114	.2	15	65	
			epidote.	4287	98.15	99.67	1.52		90	1_	112	112	
43.90	49.20		Fault, fine fragments of andesite.	4288	99.67	101.19	1.52		108	.2	153	153	
				4289	101.19	102.72	1.53		42	.1	76	76	
49.20	78.94		Andesite, dark green, fine to medium grained, massive, rare quartz and	4290	102.72	104.24	1.52		91	.3	76	76	
			epidote veinlets. The unit is not magnetic. Local narrow zones with dis-	4291	104.24	105.77	1.53		79	.1	43	43	
			seminated pyrite and epidote.	4292	105.77	107.29	1.52		64	.1	10	10	
					107.29				88	.2	48	48	
			From 76.52 to 77.32m highly epidotized section, thin 1-5mm quartz veinlet,	$\overline{}$	108.81		•		83	.1	29	29	
			pyrite content 5-8%.		110.34	<del></del>			78	.1	38	38	
				4296	111.86	113.38	1.52		72	.1	6	6	
78.94	85.45		Grey and green granite porphyry, occasional quartz veinlets, disseminated	4297	113.38	114.91	1.53		32	.1	89	89	<u> </u>
			pyrite 5-8%.		114.91		<del></del>		96	.1	12	12	
					116.42				71	.1	10	10	<b>.</b>
85.45	91.00		Dark green and pink granite porphyry, highly chloritic inclusions of mafic		117.96				83	.1	8	8	ļ
			volcanic, disseminated and stringer pyrite 8-10%.		119.48				84	.1	8	8	
					121.01				76	.1	22	22	ļ
91.00	113.38		Pink and green granite porphyry disseminated pyrite 5%, rare quartz vein-		122.53			ļ	131	.2	12	12	<u> </u>
			lets. From 113.00 - 113.38m fault, fragments of porphyry 0.5-2.0cm across,		124.50		1	ļ	405	.1	48	48	<u> </u>
			angular, no fault gouge.	<del></del>	125.87		*	<b></b>	265	.3	179	179	
					127.80				165	.3	143	143	
113.38	124.50		Granite porphyry, green and pink, disseminated pyrite 2-3%, rare quartz		129.05			<u> </u>	860	.4	447		0.026
			veinlets, epidote.		129.85		+		750	.3	214		0.014
				4309	131.20	132.00	0.80	<u> </u>	520	.5	535	535	.

# TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH 21 Page 3 of 5

From	То			Smp.	From To				Ai	nalysis	<del></del>	
Me	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
								ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tn
124.50	129.05		Green, highly chloritic andesitic volcanic with discreet bands of K-spar	4310	132.00 132.80	0.80		520	.3	120	120	
			rich material found locally. Disseminated pyrite 1-2%, minor quartz	4311	132.80 134.40	1.60		215	.1	80	80	
			veining.	4312	134.40 135.90	1.50		260	.4	370	370	
				4313	135.90 136.85	0.95		365	.2	30	121	
129.05	132.20		Dark green, highly chloritic andesitic volcanic, disseminated pyrite	4314	136.85 137.92	1.07		360	.1	174	138	
			average 3-5%, locally to 10% over narrow widths.		137.92 139.29			350	.2	280	139	
					139.29 140.36			305	.2	334	115	
132.20	132.80		Andesitic volcanic as above to 132.20m but cut by grey quartz veinlets.		140.36 141.27			285	1.0	1525	126	
			Disseminated pyrite concentrated around veinlets in two separate sections.		141.27 142.20			685	.3	78	162	
					142.20 143.56			250	.1	176	163	
132.80	138.68		Granite porphyry, grey and pink, minor quartz veinlets and disseminated		143.56 144.30			305	.2	71	130	
			pyrite.		144.30 145.48			165	.1	28	162	
					145.48 145.88			505	.7	173	283	·
138.68	139.29		Fault zone, crushed andesitic volcanic, no fault gouge.		145.88 146.58			175	.1	24	200	
	ļ				146.58 147.28		ļ	240	.1	23	159	<u> </u>
					147.28 148.30	+		185	.1	33	148	<u> </u>
139.29	147.38		Andesitic volcanic, dark green, highly chloritized, minor quartz veinlets,		148.30 149.10			445	.1	61	168	<u> </u>
			disseminated pyrite 23%.		149.10 150.30			395	.2	62	127	
					150.30 151.75			360	.1	46	141	
147.38	147.58		Fault zone, crushed andesitic volcanic, no fault gouge.		151.75 153.31			205	.1	49	116	
					153.31 153.91			185	.8	656	128	ļ
147.58	149.10		Andesitic volcanic as above to 147.38m.		153.91 154.30			480	.1	37	124	
					154.30 154.80	<del></del>		280	.2	80	87	<u> </u>
149.10	153.31		Andesitic volcanic, chloritic, dark green, epidote veinlets throughout.		154.80 155.30	+	<del>1                                    </del>	84	.2	15	123	
			Disseminated pyrite 2-3%.	<del></del>	174.65 175.30	+		60	.2	18	91	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>			4335	178.00 178.50	0.50	<u> </u>	112	.1	16	124	<u></u>

### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH 21 Page 4 of 5

From	То			Smp.	From To				Aı	nalysi	5	
Met	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
								ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tn
<b>15</b> 3.31	153.91		Andesite, light quartz veinlets throughout, disseminated pyrite 1-2%.		181.42 182.0			36	. 4	488	112	
					182.05 182.		-	54	. 4	21	21	
<b>153.91</b>	154.30		Same as above, local high concentration of pyrite.	•	182.75 184.3			142	. 4	89	89	
		Ш		4339	184.80 185.	0.62		430	.2	62	62	
154.30	154.80		White quartz veinlets cutting the andesitic volcanic, minor pyrite band		195.68 196.			173	.3	34	34	
			0.5cm wide.		196.80 197.			18	.2	5	5	
					203.15 204.		-	97	.3	278	278	
154.80	155.30	$\sqcup$	Andesitic volcanic, sheared, cut by thin quartz-calcite veinlets.		204.00 204.		+	81	.3	155	155	
		Ш			204.30 204.		+	825	.6	135	135	
155.30	182.05	Ш	Andesitic volcanic, dark green, highly chloritic, slightly magnetic, trace		204.75 206.			64	.2	154	154	
		Ш	disseminated pyrite and quartz veining.	<del></del>	206.05 206.	<del></del>		485	.3	120	120	
		$\sqcup$			206.70 207.			750	.6	366	366	0.021
		L	From 174.65 to 175.30m white quartz veins throughout.		207.87 208.			69	.2	101	101	
		Ш		-	208.67 209.	<del></del>	<del>}</del>	205	.3	194	194	
182.05	182.75	$\Box$	White quartz veinlet stockwork cutting andesitic volcanic, disseminated	4350	216.00 217.	10 1.40		71	.5	460	460	
			pyrite.	<u> </u>			<b></b>		ļ			
182.75	186.20	Ш	Pink and green granitic intrusive, chloritic, white quartz veinlets, local	<u> </u>			↓					
	ļ		pyrite concentration to 15%.	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		ļ					
							<u> </u>		ļ		ļ	
186.20	188.50		Granite porphyry, pink and grey, massive, thin quartz veinlets.	<u> </u>							ļ	
				<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ			
188.50	195.68		Dark green andesitic volcanic, local quartz veinlets, slight bleaching,	ļ	L					ļ		
		Щ	trace pyrite.	ļ			Ļ		<u> </u>			
				<u> </u>			<u> </u>		ļ			
195.68	196.80	$\square$	Light green, bleached andesite at the contact with quartz vein below. Dis-	<u> </u>			ļ					<u> </u>
			seminated pyrite 5%.				<u> </u>					
				<u> </u>				1		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH 21 Page 5 of 5

From	То			Smp.	From To				Aı	nalysi	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
196.80	197.41		White and green brecciated quartz vein, some hematite filled fractures,									
			trace pyrite, inclusions of green, chloritic volcanic.	ļ								
197.41	217.50		Light grey, highly bleached and brecciated andesite with local pink bands	<del> </del>								
			of granitic intrusive. Minor quartz veining, local higher concentration of pyrite.									
			From 204.30 to 204.75m same as above.	<u> </u>								
			From 206.05 to 209.40m brecciated, cut by quartz pyrite veinlets.									
			From 216.00 to 217.40m brecciated, silicified matrix, fragments of diorite.									
217.50	218.40		Fault, red, highly hematitic gouge 30cm, fragments of diorite.									
218.40	224.64		Dark green, massive, medium grained diorite cut by thin quartz veinlets, no visible pyrite. Foot of hole.	-								
		Н	Sperry-Sun Tests:  Depth: Dip: Azimuth:	<u> </u>			<u></u>					
			69.19m -55°00' 042°									
			145.39m -56°00' 042° 221.59m -57°30' 046°									

#### IMPERIAL METALS CORPORATION DRILL RECORD

PROPERTY: Takla-Rainbow

LOCATION: West Drill Grid

HOLE NO. : DDH 22

OBJECTIVE:

LOC. : 2 + 91E/1 + 27S

COMMENCED: August 22, 1987 COMPLETED: August 26, 1987 ELEV. :

CORE SIZE: BQ

CORRECT DIP: -55°

TRUE BRG : 045°

SURVEY AT :

LENGTH

% RECOVERY : 100%

: August 26, 1987 DATE

PAGE

LOGGED BY

CORE STORED : At the camp

: 1 of 6

: R. Pesalj

: 252.07m UNUSUAL FEAT.:

From	To			Smp.	From To				Ana	lysis		
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
								ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tn
0.00	7.32		Overburden, fragments of mafic volcanics, BW casing.	4351	17.10 17.90	0.80		33	. 4	137	167	
				4352	17.90 18.70	0.80		28	.1	12	152	
7.23	11.58		Dark green mafic volcanic of andesitic composition, massive, medium grained,	4353	18.70 19.07	0.37		36	.3	79	132	<u> </u>
			not magnetic. Limonite coated fractures.	4354	19.07 19.95	0.88		32	.2	51	161	Ĺ
				4355	21.64 23.04	1.40		95	1.1	697	136	Ĺ
11.58	15.80		Grey and pink diorite porphyry with narrow bands of K-spar rich porphyry,	4356	26.70 27.80	1.10		3	.2	71	149	
			occasional quartz phenocrysts. From 13.30 to 14.30m bleached.	4357	27.80 29.05			26	.2	111	148	
				4358	35.66 37.18	1.52		22	.2	48	111	
15.80	32.90		Dark green andesitic volcanic, fine to medium grained, massive, occasional	4359				15	.7	77	138	L
			quartz veinlets and higher pyrite concentrations. From 21.64 to 23.04m	4360				13	.2	61	74	
			quartz vein 1cm along the core, pyrite 3-5%. From 26.70 to 29.05m pyrite	4361		1.39		33	.2	59	103	· .
			5-8%.	4362	78.20 79.00	0.80		1020	.9	375	137	0.022
		$\Box$		4363				225	.5	391	35	
			Average pyrite content 1-3%.		104.80 106.68			195	.1	26	82	
					112.76 113.98			97	.2	72	104	
32.90	35.30		Grey and pink diorite porphyry as above to 15.80m.	4366	117.96 119.48	1.52		235	.3	156	72	L
				4367	119.48 121.01	1.53		150	.2	207	86	L
35.30	38.71		Andesitic volcanic as above to 32.90m.	4368	121.01 122.53	1.52		129	.2	17	101	L
				4369	122.53 124.05	1.52		55	.1	6	89	
38.71	75.10		Light grey diorite porphyry, cut by hairline quartz veinlets, trace dis-	4370	124.05 125.57	1.52		59	.2	15	89	L
			seminated pyrite. Locally core broken, sheared. At 70.41m quartz vein 5cm	4371	125.57 127.10	1.53		48	.2	7	85	
			along the core.	4372	127.10 127.90	0.80		19	. 1	5	73	
				4373	127.90 128.90	1.00		35	.1	6	88	
					130.90 133.20			60	. 1	16	92	

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH 22 Page 2 of 6

From	То			Smp.	From To				Ar	nalysis	5	
	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
								ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tn
75.10	78.20		Andesitic volcanic, massive, fine grained trace pyrite, rare quartz	4375	133.20 135.03	1.83		81	.1	13	141	
			veinlets.		137.10 138.47			109	.1	35	161	
				4377	138.47 139.80	1.33		295	.1	91	131	
78.20	79.00		Andesitic volcanic as above to 78.20m disseminated pyrite 5-8%.	4378	142.15 143.91	1.52		103	.1	70	158	
					143.91 145.39			79	.1	34	110	
79.00	104.80		Pink and grey granite porphyry, minor concentration of pyrite in mafic	4380	145.39 147.22	1.83		295	. 4	191	109	
			inclusions, thin quartz veinlets.	4381	147.22 147.87	0.65		29	. 3	36	71	
					147.87 148.85			150	.3	74	90	
			From 89.00 to 90.10m disseminated pyrite 5%, minor quartz veinlets.		148.85 149.96			560	1.1	322	119	
					149.96 150.88			37	. 4	179	125	
104.80	127.96		Granite porphyry green and pink, massive, mixed with dark green, highly	4385	150.88 152.09	1.21		36	.2	234	133	
			chloritic inclusions of mafic volcanic, minor epidote veinlets, rare dis-		152.09 152.39			505	1.4	828	121	
			seminated pyrite.		152.39 152.95			395	1.1	927	160	`
					152.95 154.00			345	1.0	1150	132	
			From 104.80 to 106.68m disseminated pyrite 8%.		154.00 154.45	+		150	.8	707	162	
					154.45 156.69			67	.7	573	126	
			From 112.76 to 113.98m disseminated pyrite 10%.		156.69 158.52			150	.3	495	117	L
					158.52 158.82			82	. 4	232	72	
127.96	133.20		Porphyry breccia, angular fragments of porphyry and felsic intrusive ranging					75	.3_	111	126	L
			in size from 1-10mm cemented by porphyritic, chloritized matrix. Dis-		159.95 160.90	<del>-</del>		95	.3	141	97	L
			seminated pyrite 3-5% throughout the unit.		166.00 167.18	<del></del>		165	.1	145	168	
					167.18 168.55			150	.1	301	183	
			From 127.10 to 128.90m higher pyrite content than average.	$\overline{}$	168.55 169.30			665	.8	578	150	
					169.30 169.82			195	.6	637	184	
133.20	135.03		Porphyry breccia as above, sheared, badly broken core, quartz-epidote vein-		169.82 170.22			148	.8	765	154	
			lets throughout, disseminated pyrite 3%.		170.22 171.14			116	.5	504	189	I
				4401	171.14 172.42	1.28		137	.4	295	128	L

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH 22 Page 3 of 6

From	То			Smp.	From T			, <sub>11</sub> ,	Ar	nalysis		
Me	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
								ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tn
135.03	137.10		Mafic volcanic of basaltic composition, fine grained, massive, slightly	4402	182.70 183.	88 1.18		150	.2	118	135	
			magnetic.	4403	183.88 185.	01 1.13		175	.1	41	85	
				4404	185.01 186.	01 1.00		88	.2	117	102	
137.10	139.80		Andesitic volcanic, dark and light green, massive, cut by quartz veinlets,	4405	190.30 191.	70 1.40		108	.5	619	135	
			abundant epidote. Disseminated pyrite 5-8%.	4406	191.70 193.	09 1.39		67	.3	262	107	
				+	193.09 194.			68	.3	151	102	
139.80	142.15		Dark green andesitic volcanic, disseminated pyrite throughout, minor white	4408	194.50 195.	83 1.33		98	.1	124	104	
			quartz veinlets, highly chloritic section.	•	195.83 197.			235	.3	404	90	
				4410	197.17 198.	73 1.52		205	.4	404	103	
142.15	147.87		Light grey, fine grained andesitic volcanic, massive, cut by a stockwork of		198.73 200.			76	.1	121	109	
	ļ		white quartz veinlets ranging in width from 1-15mm. The veinlets show	4412	200.25 201.	38 1.13	ļ	70	.1	239	126	
	<u> </u>		brecciation, cementing the fragments of the country rock.	+	201.38 202.		ļ	83	.6	582	130	
	<u> </u>				208.55 209.		<del></del>	103	.4	550	107	<u> </u>
147.87	148.85		Dark green andesitic volcanic cut by grey quartz-chlorite vein 1.5cm wide	+	209.40 210.		ļ	315	.5	527	93	l
	<u> </u>		running along the core. Disseminated pyrite 3-5%.	•	210.10 212.		<u> </u>	165	.2	287	76	L
				<del></del>	212.04 213.			67	.1	160	85	<u>'</u>
148.85	149.96		Same as above to 148.85m.	<del></del>	213.44 214.	_+	<u> </u>	54	.1	112	90	
					214.70 216.			49	.4	140	94	
149.96	152.09		Dark green andesite, trace pyrite.		216.20 217.			46	.2	232	100	
					217.65 219.		<del></del>	71	.3	195	118	<u> </u>
152.09	152.39		Grey quartz vein cutting andesite at 40° to core axis. Disseminated		226.88 227.		<del></del>	111	.1	79	81	<u> </u>
	<b>ļ.</b>		pyrite 5-10%.		227.68 229.		+	205	.2	233	102	<b> </b>
	<u> </u>			<del></del>	229.20 230.			445	.4	320	81	<u> </u>
<u>152.39</u>	152.95		Andesite, sheared, trace pyrite.	+	230.73 232.		<u> </u>	245	.1	108	128	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		4426	234.70 235.	60 0.90	<u> </u>	2420	2.7	525	64	0.063

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH 22 Page 4 of 6

From	То			Smp.	From To				Ar	nalysis	<u> </u>	
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Pb
								ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
152.95	154.00		Grey quartz veins cutting andesite at low angle to core axis. Disseminated	4427	235.60 236.2	0 0.60		385	.8	143	59	
			pyrite in vein and andesite 3-5%. Minor quartz veinlets throughout the	4428	244.54 245.9	4 1.40		141	. 3	180	64	
i	i		section.	4429	245.94 246.0	9 0.75		225	. 4	262	52	
				4430	246.69 247.4	0 0.71		124	. 4	117	59	
154.00	154.45		Same as above.									
154.45	155.00		Fault zone, crushed and ground fragments of andesite. Core recovery 66%.									
155.00	158.52		Andesite as above to 148.55m. Minor quartz veinlets and disseminated									
			pyrite.	<u> </u>								
158.52	158.82		Grey quartz vein cutting andesite at low angle to core axis. Minor dis-	<del> </del>								
			seminated pyrite.	<u> </u>								
158.82	160.90		Andesite, dark green, chloritic, minor disseminated pyrite and quartz	<u> </u>								
			veining.	<u> </u>								
160.90	168.55		Andesite as above, disseminated pyrite and minor grey quartz veining from	<u> </u>								
			159.95 to 168.55m. Pyrite content in this interval 8%.	ļ					ļ			
168.55	160 20		Strong grey quartz veining in this section with 10% disseminated pyrite in	╁					<u> </u>			
100.55	109.30		veinlets and andesite.	<b>†</b>			<del> </del>	l	-			
	-											
169.30	169.82		Andesite, dark green, chloritic, disseminated pyrite 5%, no veining.									
169.82	170.22		Same as above to 169.30m.									
170.22	171.14		Same as above to 169.82m.									<del></del>

### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH 22 Page 5 of 6

From	To			Smp.	From To				At	nalysi	s	
Met	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Pb ppm
171.14	172.42		Light grey, slightly bleached andesite, cut by white quartz veinlets					<u> </u>				
			throughout. Disseminated pyrite in veinlets and andesite 5%.									
172.42	182.70		Andesite, dark green, chloritized, local epidote rich intervals and minor					<u></u>				
			quartz veining.									
182.70	186.01		Andesite as above, cut by white quartz veinlets, epidote rich section from									
			185.01 to 186.01m. Disseminated pyrite 1%. The unit is slightly magnetic.									
186.01	190.30		Andesite, dark green, chloritic, no veining or sulphides present.									
190.30	202.30		Andesite, dark and light green, cut by a stockwork of white quartz veinlets									
			throughout the interval. The unit is not magnetic. Epidote and minor quartz veins present between 195.83 and 197.17m.						<u> </u>			,
202.30	208.55		Granite porphyry, pink, cut by minor white quartz veinlets, trace dis- seminated pyrite.									
208.55	210.10		Granite porphyry as above to 208.55m, disseminated pyrite 12%, minor quartz				·					
			veinlets.	<u> </u>				ļ	<u> </u>			
210.10	219.04		Dark and light green andesitic volcanic cut by numerous quartz-epidote									
		-	veinlets along a stockwork of fractures. The unit is not magnetic.					<u></u>				
219.04	226.88		Pink and grey granite porphyry, large 1-10mm pink plagioclase phenocrysts									
			set in grey. Plagioclase-quartz fine grained matrix.					<b></b>	<del>                                     </del>			<b></b>

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH 22 Page 6 of 6

From	To			Smp.	From To			Analysis				
		Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm		Zn ppm	Pb ppm
226.88	231.65		Dark and light green andesitic volcanic cut by numerous epidote-pyrite									
			fractures. Disseminated sulphides (pyrite) 2-5% average, at the contact									
			zone between 226.88 and 227.68m. The pyrite content is 10-12%.									
231.65	236.20		Light green diorite, foliated locally, occasional concentration of pyrite									
			and quartz veining.									
					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,							
			From 234.70 to 235.60m pyrite content 15%.	<u> </u>								
			The upper contact with andesite also mineralized by pyrite.									
					<u> </u>	ļ						
236.20	246.69		Dark green, highly chloritic dioritic intrusive, brecciated, numerous	<u> </u>		1						ļ
			epidote rich zones, disseminated pyrite average 3-5%.	<u> </u>		<b></b>						
				-		ļ						
			From 244.54 to 246.69m quartz veining, disseminated pyrite 8%.	├		<del> </del>						
	050 54											
240.69	250.54		Dark green, chloritic diorite, minor white quartz veinlets and disseminated	├─		<del> </del>		<del></del> -	<del></del>	<del> </del>		-
			pyrite. The rock is massive, but locally porphyritic.	<del> </del>						<del>                                     </del>		ļ
250.54	252 07		Diorite, pink and reddish coloured, hematized, remnants of dark green	<del> </del>		<del>                                     </del>					<del>                                     </del>	
	232.07		chloritic diorite throughout. Disseminated pyrite 2-3%. Foot of hole.	<del> </del>				<del>                                     </del>		<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
		-1	Childrette diditte thioughout. Disseminated pyrite 2 38. 1000 of horo.							<del></del>	<b> </b>	
			Sperry-Sun Tests:	<b>†</b>			<b></b> -			·		<b> </b>
			Depth: Dip: Azimuth:	<del>                                     </del>					l			
			66.14m -54°00' 044°	<b>†</b>	·				<b></b>			
			127.10m -54°30' 046°						<b></b>			
			188.06m -56°00' 047°									
			249.02m -57°00' 050°				i					

#### IMPERIAL METALS CORPORATION DRILL RECORD

LOCATION: West Drill Grid PROPERTY: Takla-Rainbow

: 9 + 20E/0 + 91SHOLE NO. : DDH 23 LOC.

COMMENCED: August 29, 1987 ELEV. :

COMPLETED: August 31, 1987

OBJECTIVE:

CORE SIZE: BQ

CORRECT DIP: -50°

TRUE BRG : 225°

SURVEY AT : % RECOVERY : 100%

: 242.62m LENGTH

PAGE : 1 of 5

LOGGED BY : R. Pesalj : August 30, 1987 DATE

CORE STORED : At the camp

UNUSUAL FEAT.:

From	То			Smp.	From	То				Ana	alysis		
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Me	ters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
0.00	4.88		Overburden, fragments of mafic andesite volcanic, BW casing.	4433	24.57	25.22	0.65		56	.6	230	176	
				4434	25.22	25.77	0.55		37	.6	305	237	
4.88	11.68		Dark green mafic volcanic of andesitic composition, locally bleached and	4435	25.77	26.23	0.46		126	4.5	2192	174	
				4436	26.23	27.05	0.82		59	1.5	733	190	
			locally slightly magnetic in the sections with more mafic minerals.	4437					62	.7	234	188	<u> </u>
		Ш		4438	27.96	28.75	0.79		92	.8	86	141	<u> </u>
11.68	34.86		Porphyritic andesite, dark green to light grey, locally bleached in contact	4439		29.15			11	.1	92	118	<u> </u>
			zones with narrow quartz veins, changing to pinkish colour.	4440		29.45			12	.2	9	107	<u> </u>
				4441	32.21	33.23			56	.5	30	137	<del>  </del>
			From 11.34 to 11.84m bleached.	4442	33.23	33.59			5	.1	32	84	ļ
				4443					79	.4	36	107	ļ
				4444		36.41			19	.1	5	112	<u> </u>
				4445					44	.1	7	100	<del>                                     </del>
			From 24.57 to 28.75m bleached, disseminated pyrite 3-5%.	4446		38.71			55	.3	15	55	↓
				4447		39.51			45	.5	48	69	<b>↓</b>
			From 28.75 to 29.15m white quartz vein, pyrite 2%.	4448		40.48	0.97		14	.1	5	101	<del> </del>
				4449					24	.2	7	118	ļ
			From 32.21 to 33.23m silicified, white quartz veinlets throughout, minor	4450			<del></del>		35	.1	23	67	
			disseminated pyrite.	4451	49.68	49.98	0.30	L	240	1.0	117	147	L

### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH 23 Page 2 of 5

From	То			Smp.	From To			<del></del>	Aı	nalysis	 i	
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
		i						ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tn
34.86	41.76		Light grey, strongly bleached andesite, cut by white quartz veins through-	4453	60.08 60.43	0.35		360	3.1	1273	160	
			out. Vugs with idiomorphic quartz crystals common, sulphides absent or very					6	. 4	145	125	
			minor pyrite present.		99.37 100.90			18	.2	140	89	
					100.90 101.40			4	.1	47	180	
41.76	66.64		Andesite, dark green and pink, hematitic, numerous hematite filled frac-		101.40 10.217	+		6	.1	32	115	
			tures, minor white quartz veinlets.		120.66 120.96			3	.2	38	130	L
					126.63 128.08			14	.3	161	133	<u> </u>
			From 49.68 to 49.98m quartz veinlets.		128.08 129.60			315	.6	116	126	
					129.60 130.43			245	.3	176	114	
			From 50.90 to 51.20m quartz-epidote-chalcopyrite veinlets.		130.43 131.37			10	.1	82	67	
					131.37 132.46			2950	2.1	58	80	0.091
			From 60.08 to 60.43m quartz-epidote veinlets.		137.75 138.25	+		65	.1	9	120	L
					139.50 140.65			2	.1	28	66	
66.64	78.05		Grey and pink granite porphyry. White and pink feldspar phenocrysts set in					18	.1	16	180	l
			grey quartz-feldspar matrix. Contact with andesite above sharp at 40° to	+	155.52 156.25			169	.4	208	1232	
			core axis.		157.16 157.88			225	.7	231	262	<u> </u>
					175.37 175.82			6110	2.9	646		0.210
78.05	97.85		Andesite, dark green with numerous hematite coated fractures, abundant epi-		212.65 214.12	<del></del>		5560	.7	105		0.157
			dote and very minor quartz veinlets.		214.12 214.76			3880		1225		0.113
					215.52 216.52			1225	.5	234	99	0.034
97.85	100.90		Light grey, bleached, silicified andesite cut by a system of thin quartz		216.52 218.37			152	.2	81	99	<u> </u>
			veinlets, no visible sulphides but reddish hairline hematitic veinlets	+	218.37 218.54	<del></del>	ļ	15490		1688		0.462
			throughout. Some veinlets along the core.		228.50 229.21	0.71	ļ	275	.5	149	71	L
				<del></del>	229.21 229.77			8980	7.2	43		0.219
100.90	101.40		Quartz vein, brecciated, fragments of jasperoid and bleached volcanic	<del>+</del>	229.77 231.30			640	.6	71	63	L
			cemented by quartz.		231.30 231.88	•		195	.2	31	119	ļ
				7679	173.97 175.37	1.40	L	112	.5	103	511	

### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH 23 Page 3 of 5

From	То			Smp.	From	То				Ar	nalysis	<u> </u>	
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Me	eters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
101.40	102.17		Several 1-2cm quartz veins at 40-60% to core axis cutting bleached volcanic.	7680	211.13	212.65	1.52		6400	.6	13		0.178
<u> </u>					214.76		_		370	.3	35	151	
102.17	120.66		Dark green, fine grained andesitic volcanic with minor white quartz vein-	7682	218.54	220.05	1.51		82	.4	496	97	
			lets cutting the unit at 75°-80° to core axis. Veinlets occasionally	<u> </u>									
			contain coarse pyrite grains. Epidote concentrations along the veinlets or										
			irregular patches. The unit is locally magnetic.										
120.66	120.96		Bleached andesite cut by two veinlets 1-2cm wide at 60° to core axis.										
120.96	129.63		Andesite, dark green, massive, medium to coarse grained, local quartz-								<u> </u>		
İ			epidote veinlets, locally magnetic.							<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
<u> </u>												<u> </u>	
129.63	132.46		Light grey highly bleached andesite, cut by numerous white quartz veinlets							<u> </u>			
			1-20mm wide at various angles to core axis.										
			From 131.37 to 132.46m veinlets abundant up to 2cm wide with pyrite grains										
			along the contacts. Angles vary from 10° to 60°.							·			
132.46	137.75		Andesite, dark green, fine grained massive, locally bleached at the contacts										
			with white quartz veinlets.										
										Ī			
137.75	138.25		White quartz vein cutting andesite at 80° to core axis. The vein is 10cm										
			wide, banded, with system of veinlets at both contacts.										
138.25	139.50		Andesite, dark to light green, locally bleached.										
	l		A STATE OF THE STA		1					1			

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH 23 Page 4 of 5

From	То			Smp.	From To				ıA	nalysi	·	
Met	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
139.50	141.56		Light grey and beige bleached andesite cut by a stockwork of thin quartz veinlets.									
		$\dashv$	vermets.									
141.56	154.93		Dark green, locally bleached andesite, fine grained, massive.									
154.93	157.88		Light grey-green, bleached andesitic volcanic with two intervals of heavy									<u> </u>
			quartz veining.									
			From 155.52 to 156.25m quartz in veinlets 20%, minor pyrite grains.									
			From 157.16 to 157.88m quartz in veinlets 5-8%, no sulphides visible.									
157.88	198.10		Dark green, massive basaltic volcanic, very fine grained, slightly magnetic,									
			cut by epidote and minor quartz veinlets, no sulphides visible.	-								
			From 175.37 to 175.82m quartz-pyrite vein 10cm wide with disseminated pyrite									
			above the contact. Pyrite average 5%.						<u> </u>			
198.10	212.65		Dark green, very fine grained basaltic volcanic, massive, non-magnetic,									
			minor quartz veinlets, trace sulphides and epidote. The unit is weakly magnetic locally.						ļ			
212.65	218.54		Dark green andesite cut by grey quartz-pyrite veinlets with epidote patches	ļ			ļ					
			throughout and irregular veinlets near quartz vein system.	<b> </b>				<del>                                     </del>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
			From 212.65 to 214.12m quartz content 5-8% pyrite trace.									
l	L				<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>	l	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L	L

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH 23 Page 5 of 5

From	To			Smp.	From To	}			Aı	nalysi	S	
Me	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
			From 214.12 to 214.76m quartz content 10%, pyrite 5%.									
			From 215.52 to 216.52m quartz content 8%, pyrite 3%.			<b> </b>						
218.54	228.50		Dark green, very fine grained mafic volcanic of basaltic composition. The unit is massive, weakly or not magnetic, cut by epidote and rare quartz veinlets, trace pyrite.									
228.50	229.21		Bleached basaltic volcanic, quartz veinlets, trace pyrite, sheared.			<u> </u>						
229.21	229.77		Quartz vein cutting bleached, sericific volcanic, disseminated pyrite in vein and country rock 10%.									
229.77	231.30		Bleached mafic volcanic, trace pyrite, no quartz veinlets.									
231.30	231.88		Bleached, prophyritic volcanic, silicified, brecciated, fragments cemented b amorphous silica (opal?), trace pyrite.									
231.88	239.45		Bleached, prophyritic mafic volcanic of andesitic composition, fine grained, massive, slightly magnetic. Foot of hole.									
			Sperry-Sun Tests:         Depth:         Dip:         Azimuth:           56.69m         -51°30'         223°									
			117.65m									
			*Reading not reliable.									

#### IMPERIAL METALS CORPORATION DRILL RECORD

PROPERTY: Takla-Rainbow LOCATION: West Drill Grid

LOC. : 3 + 40E/0 + 68SHOLE NO. : DDH 24

COMMENCED: August 31, 1987 COMPLETED: September 2, 1987

OBJECTIVE:

ELEV. :

CORE SIZE: BQ

CORRECT DIP: -55°

TRUE BRG : 045°

SURVEY AT :

% RECOVERY : 100%

LENGTH : 181.97m PAGE : 1 of 7

LOGGED BY : R. Pesalj : September 1/87 DATE

CORE STORED : At the camp

UNUSUAL FEAT.:

From	То			Smp.	From	To				Ana	lysis		
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Me	ters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
									ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tn
0.00	6.10		Overburden, fragments of mafic volcanic, BW casing.	4479	17.93	19.45	1.52		24	.5	107	105	
				4480					123	.3	73	85	
6.10	17.00		Mafic volcanic of andesitic composition, massive, medium grained, moderately	4481	20.22	21.00	0.78		315	.4	31	86	
			magnetic, minor quartz veinlets, patches of epidote.	4482	21.00				195	.2	11	66	<u> </u>
				4483		22.07			335	.7	296	83	<u> </u>
17.00	19.45		Granite porphyry, pink, specks of epidote throughout, disseminated pyrite	4484					650	.5	107	63	<u> </u>
			1-2%, no quartz veining.	4485	23.00				340	. 4	59	78	<u> </u>
				4486	24.52	25.82	1.30		10920	1.4	277		0.312
19.45	23.00		Granite porphyry as above, occasional quartz veinlets with disseminated	4487	25.82	26.82	1.00		150	.4	270	95	<b>└</b>
			pyrite at 40° to core axis. Pyrite content higher than above, average 3-5%.	4488	26.82	27.47	0.65		2110	1.5	499		0.058
				4489	27.47	27.92	0.45		415	.7	310	94	Ь—
23.00	28.87		Dark green andesitic volcanic cut by thin quartz veinlets, some with chalco-	4490	27.92	28.87	0.95		450	1.0	493	99	<u> </u>
			pyrite grains.	4491	30.78	31.81	1.03		720	1.3	827	88	<u> </u>
				4492	31.81	32.81	1.00		320	.9	55	103	<u> </u>
			From 26.82 to 27.92m higher pyrite content, average 5-8%.	4493	32.81	33.83	1.02		97	.3	15	109	
				4494	33.83	34.92	1.09		52	.3	10	94	
28.87	30.78		Andesite, dark green, minor quartz veinlets, trace pyrite, slightly	4495	34.92	35.36	0.44		29	.3	126	83	
			magnetic.	4496	35.36	36.56	1.20		68	.4	19	109	
				4497	36.56	37.56	1.00		93	.5	148	101	

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH 24 Page 2 of 7

From	То			Smp.	From	То				Ar	nalysis		
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Me	ters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
									ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tn
30.78	32.81		Andesite with abundant quartz veinlets running along the core, pyrite	4498	40.69	41.76	1.07		92	.6	90	114	
			content average 3%, slightly magnetic.	4499	41.76	42.66	0.90		32600	2.2	246	75	1.095
				4500	42.66	43.16	0.50		550	.7	202	216	
32.81	38.64		Andesite, bleached, light grey, non-magnetic, minor white quartz veinlets	4501	43.16	43.96	0.80		840	.8	724	90	
			mainly along the core, minor sulphides-pyrite.	4502	43.96	45.20	1.24		195	.7	463	140	
38.64	40.69		Dark green, fine grained mafic volcanic of andesitic to basaltic composi-	4503	45.20	45.72	0.52		104	.8	371	151	
			tion, moderately magnetic.	4504	45.72	46.52	0.80		295	1.1	646	89	
				4505	46.52	47.75	0.93		210	.7	494	130	
40.69	41.76		Same as above, minor quartz-epidote veinlets.	4506	47.75	49.83	2.08		4200	7.6	2189	97	0.122
				4507					285	1.6	1003	134	
41.76	42.66		Dark and light green andesitic to basaltic volcanic cut by grey quartz veins	4508			0.60		108	.3	77	116	
			at irregular fashion. Disseminated pyrite in veins and andesite 10%,	4509	54.05	54.61	0.56		123	. 4	62	140	
			quartz 20%.	4510		55.31	0.70		74	. 4	23		Ļ.
				4511		56.15			45	.2	34	181	
42.66	43.16		Dark green mafic volcanic, minor quartz veining and disseminated pyrite.	4512		56.45			89	.5	167	229	
				4513					67	.4	35		<u> </u>
43.16	43.96		Same as above to 42.66m, quartz 15%.	4514	<del></del>				350	.6		140	<u> </u>
				4515					225	.3	96		ļ
43.96	45.72		Dark green andesitic volcanic, minor quartz-epidote veinlets, disseminated	<u>4516</u>		63.40			75	.1	24	115	L
			pyrite 3%.	4517	63.40				51	.2	64	69	<u> </u>
				4518					245	.4	416	94	<u> </u>
45.72	47.75		As above to 45.72m but with slightly higher pyrite and quartz vein content.	4519					107	.1	38		ــــــ
				4520	67.97		1.52		450		131	100	<u> </u>
47.75	49.83		Andesite as above with granite vein 2cm wide at 20° to core, disseminated	4521		71.02			215	_	653	119	<b>↓</b>
			pyrite and vein pyrite 8%.	4522		71.56			750	1.9	781	157	ļ
l	l	L		4523	71.56	72.24	0.68		150	.8	280	142	

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH 24 Page 3 of 7

From	То			Smp.	From	То				Ai	nalysis	·	
	ters	Syb	Description	No.	M€	eters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
49.83	53.45		Andesite, dark green with epidote patches throughout, minor quartz veinlets,	4524	72.24	72.84	0.60		985	.6	232	118	0.026
			trace pyrite.	<u> </u>									<b></b>
53.45	58.50		Andesite as above, with higher quartz veinlet content and disseminated	4525	72.84	73.46	0.62		350	.3	124	100	
			pyrite concentrated in areas with quartz-epidote veining. Average pyrite	4526	73.46	74.06	0.60		295	.3	160	127	
			content 8-10%.	4527					295	.9	603		
				4528		76.81			49	.1	52	128	
58.50	71.02	$\Box$	Andesite, dark green, massive, slightly magnetic locally, no quartz vein-	4529		78.33			68	.2	50	107	
	<u> </u>		lets, local concentration of epidote.	4530		79.81			185	.1	28	104	ļ
		$\sqcup$		4531	79.81	81.38			225	.1		113	<b> </b>
71.02	71.56		Andesite cut by grey quartz veinlets 1-3cm across, disseminated pyrite	4532			1.40		77	.1		111	ļ
		igdot	15%.	4533			1.42		165	.2	43		<b>  </b>
				4534			1.20		47	.2	28	113	<b></b>
71.56	72.24	$\vdash$	Andesite, minor quartz veinlets, 5% pyrite.	4535			1.45		245	.4	88	98	<u> </u>
		$\vdash$		4536		90.45			139	.2	49	71	<b> </b>
72.24	72.84		Same as above to 71.56m.	4537		90.75			153	.2	29	113	
<del></del>				4538					150	.1	65		<del> </del>
72.84	73.46		Same as above to 72.24m.	4539		92.34	_		160		95		<del></del>
72.46	74.00		0	4540		92.92			98		41	123	
73.46	74.06		Same as above to 72.24m.	4541 4542				<del> </del>	375 195		197 257	84 84	
74.06	01 74	<del>  -  </del>	Andesite, dark grey-green, chloritic, numerous epidote veinlets and irregu-	4542			0.40		106		159	88	<del>                                     </del>
74.00	91.74	$\vdash$	lar patches throughout the unit, disseminated pyrite and minor blebs and	4544	<b>←</b>			l	129		167	86	<del> </del>
	<del> </del> -	-	veinlets 5-8%, rare quartz veinlets. The unit is not magnetic.	4545		_	•		96		124	121	<del>                                     </del>
	<del>                                     </del>	$\vdash$	ventiers 3-0%, rate quartz ventiers. The unit is not magnetic.	4546				-	94		251	125	<del> </del>
l	<u> </u>			14546	1 90.00	98.14	1.54	<u> </u>	94	1 .5	721	123	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH 24 Page 4 of 7

From	То			Smp.	From	То				ıA	nalysis		
Me	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Ме	ters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
91.74	92.34		Andesite, dark green, chlorite-epidote throughout, grey quartz and pyrite	4547	98.14	99.00	0.86		1040	1.3	409	88	0.027
			stringers at 70° to core axis. Pyrite content 5-8%.	4548					63	.3	60	114	
					99.85				205	.4	119	100	
92.34	92.92		Andesite, minor pyrite and quartz veining.	<del></del>	100.64 101.70	<del></del>			103 540	.4	237 129	112 67	<u> </u>
92.92	93.88		Andesite as above, cut by pink granitic vein, pink plagioclase laths 1-5m,	<del></del>	103.45				121	1	95	81	<del>                                     </del>
32.32	93.00		long, minor pyrite and quartz.		104.25				94	.1	148	97	
			iong, minor purious and quantum		105.80				52	.1	203	101	
93.88	94.28		Andesite as above to 92.92m.	4555	107.32	107.95	0.63		81	.3	144	88	
				<del></del>	107.95				119	.3	255	107	ļ
94.28	98.14	Щ	Andesite, dark green, light green epidote patches throughout.		108.80				87	.1	144	99	
	22.22		A Liver of the second of the s	-	110.32				240	.3_	371	94	
98.14	99.00	-	Andesite as above cut by quartz-pyrite veinlets at 60° to core axis. Pink granitic material abundant. Pyrite content 8-10%.		111.95 112.20		<del></del>		82 280	.1	55 109	85 91	<del></del>
		$\vdash$	granitic material abundant. Pyrite content 8-10%.		113.20				132	.1	23	72	
					114.40				113	.1	20	78	
99.00	99.85		Andesite, minor disseminated pyrite.		115.10				97	.1	23	80	
				4564	116.28	116.98	0.70		101	.2	28	64	
99.85	100.64		Andesite as above, cut by pink granitic veins and grey quartz veinlets.		116.98				870	.6	352	42	
			Disseminated pyrite 3-5% quartz veinlet at 25° to core axis.		117.80				122	.1	45	71	ļ
100 00	444 ==			_	119.64				230	.4	310	82	
100.64	101.70	$\vdash$	Andesite, dark green, disseminated pyrite 8%, minor quartz veinlets.	_	120.50 121.30		<del></del>	<b> </b>	9690 460	1.0	2696 368	82 93	0.291
101 70	104.25		Pink granite porphyry cut by a network of green epidote-chloritic veinlets		122.43				290	.3	85	74	<del>                                     </del>
-01.70	107.23		disseminated pyrite 5%, rare bands of massive pyrite.		123.70		<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>	173	.6	432	112	
			discountinged by the one in a ballet of massing by the		124.70				280	-	829	94	<b></b>

### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH 24 Page 5 of 7

From	То			Smp.	From To				1A	nalysis		
Me	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
								ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tn
104.25	107.95		Andesite, dark green with occasional light green epidote-chlorite veinlets,	4573	125.88 127.10	1.22		880	1.5	1151	78	0.021
			minor quartz veinlets and pyrite.		127.10 128.50			1010	3.8	3762	108	0.028
					128.59 130.10	_		119	.5	475	81	
107.95	116.98		Granite porphyry, pink, highly chloritic disseminated pyrite 5-8%		130.10 131.37			122	.5	402	80	
			throughout.		131.37 132.30	-		131	. 3	273	116	
				+	132.30 133.81			142	.6	512	108	
116.98	117.80	Щ	Granite porphyry as above, cut by pink-grey quartz-feldspar veins 1-3m	<del></del>	133.81 134.71			520	.5	420	107	L
		Ш	across with low angles to core axis. Disseminated and vein pyrite 10%.	<del></del>	134.71 136.20			186		189	83	<u> </u>
		Ш			136.20 137.72			505		1183	181	<b></b>
117.80	120.50		Granite porphyry as above to 117.80m cut by grey quartz veinlets, dis-		137.72 139.10			1150		159		0.034
			seminated pyrite 4%.		139.10 139.70			870		1065		0.027
				+	139.70 140.36	-		92300		2714		2.940
120.50	121.30		Granite porphyry as above, highly silicified by grey quartz, disseminated	<del></del>	140.36 141.11			1780		728		0.053
			and bleb pyrite 15%.		141.11 141.61			15270		10892		0.522
					141.61 142.20	+	ļ	39500		2551		1.076
121.30	122.43		Granite porphyry as above, inclusions of dark green mafic volcanic, grey	_	142.20 143.82			265		101	100	<b></b>
			quartz veinlets and irregular quartz patches abundant, pyrite 8-10%.		167.05 168.24			175		273	101	<u> </u>
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		168.24 169.74			35		93	119	<u> </u>
122.43	123.70		Granite porphyry cut by 1cm wide quartz vein along the core.		169.74 171.26			57	.5	273	94	↓
					171.26 172.82			34		167	79	<u> </u>
	124.70	_	Dark green mafic volcanic, disseminated pyrite 3-5%.		172.82 174.34			60		1093	112	ļ
124.70	125.88		Grey, foliated and sheared granite porphyry, pyrite bands and blebs 2-3%.	4594	174.34 175.77	1.43		90	.6	606	96	<del> </del>
125.88	131.37		Granite porphyry, pink and dark green, disseminated pyrite throughout,									
			average pyrite content 5%, locally 10-15%.	-	<b> </b>		<u> </u>	ļ				<del>                                     </del>
l	L	L				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L			<u></u>

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH 24 Page 6 of 7

From	To			Smp.	From	То				Aı	nalysi	s	
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Me	ters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
			From 127.10 to 128.59m pyrite content 12%.										
<u>131.37</u>	134.71		Grey andesitic volcanic, bleached, silicified, cut by grey and white quartz										
			veinlets.										
			From 131.37 to 132.30m silicification and pyrite content higher than average.	ļ <u></u>									
134.71	139.10		Andesitic volcanic, grey and dark grey, chloritic, disseminated pyrite 5% minor quartz veinlets.										
139.10	141.11		Andesitic volcanic, cut but a system of irregular grey quartz-pyrite vein- lets with abundant pyrite averaging 5-8%. A system of grey quartz veinlets			*							
			in a form of stockwork throughout.										
			From 139.10 to 140.36m pyrite 10%.										
			From 140.36 to 141.11m pyrite 5%.	<u> </u>									<u> </u>
141.11	143.82		Same as above but with lesser pyrite content. Average pyrite in this section 3%.				ļ						
143.82	156.08		Andesitic volcanic, grey, fine grained, bleached, sericitic groundmass and										
			phenocrysts of altered plagioclase throughout.										

# TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH 24 Page 7 of 7

From	То			Smp.	From To				Aı	nalysi	S	
Me	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
			From 145.10 to 145.60m sheared, blocky core.									
			From 146.60 to 147.00m sheared, blocky core.									
			From 153.00 to 155.00m green, chloritic section.			<del> </del>						
156.08	167.05		Grey diorite porphyry with local sections of pink granitic porphyry.									<del>                                     </del>
			Granitic porphyry has numerous dark green chlorite filled fractures.			<u> </u>		<u> </u>			\	<u> </u>
167.05	175.77		Dark green highly chloritic granitic porphyry with numerous pink, K-spar rich sections. Disseminated pyrite 2-3% epidote abundant along the									<del></del>
			fractures.			-						1
175.77	181.97		Grey and pink granite porphyry, bleached, rare quartz veinlets, no visible									<del> </del>
			sulphides. Consists of quartz-plagioclase groundmass and large plagioclase phenocrysts and minor quartz grains. Foot of hole.									
			Sperry-Sun Tests:									<del>                                     </del>
			Depth:         Dip:         Azimuth:           57.00m         -54°30'         041°*									
			117.96m -56°00' 045° 178.92m -56°00' 052°	ļ				ļ				<del> </del>
			*Readings not reliable due to presence of magnetic rocks in the hole.									

#### IMPERIAL METALS CORPORATION

PROPERTY : Takla-Rainbow

LOCATION: West Drill Grid

: 1 of 8 PAGE

HOLE NO. : DDH 25

DRILL RECORD

: 3 + 40E/1 + 18S

: R. Pesalj

COMMENCED: September 2, 1987

LOC.

TRUE BRG : 045° LOGGED BY

ELEV. :

SURVEY AT : DATE : September 2/87 % RECOVERY : 100%

COMPLETED: September 5, 1987 OBJECTIVE:

CORE SIZE: BQ Azimuth :

CORRECT DIP: -55°

CORE STORED : At the camp

LENGTH : 254.81m

UNUSUAL FEAT.:

From	То			Smp.	From	To				Ana	alysis		
Met	ters	Syb	Description	No.	M∈	eters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
									ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tn
0.00	12.19		Overburden, fragments of mafic volcanic, BW casing.	4595	80.56	81.23	0.67		12	.2	48	139	
				4596	81.23	81.99	0.76		24	1.9	362	111	<u> </u>
12.19	28.70		Green and pink andesitic volcanic, highly sheared, epidote rich, numerous	4597	100.88	102.00	1.12		28	.3	31	51	
			dykelets of pink granitic intrusive, badly broken core, shear zone.		102.58				90	1.4	235	28	
				4599	107.29	107.54	0.25		81	.3	13	26	ļ
28.70	32.00		Grey and pink diorite, porphyry, occasional pink granitic dykes.	4600	114.16	114.76	0.60		5	.3	8	31	
					122.63				23	.2	73	114	
32.00	34.14		Same as above, sheared, broken core.		124.05				30	.2	221	97	<u> </u>
					125.67				375	.8	400	88	<u> </u>
34.14	37.80		Fault zone, fragments of highly bleached granitic porphyry mixed with grey		126.40				82	.8	664	106	<u> </u>
			fault gouge.		127.80				325	.7	849	94	0.008
				_	128.62				350	.8	879		0.011
37.80	59.80		Green andesitic volcanic, fine grained, massive, non-magnetic, occasional		128.90				105	.5	708		0.008
			white quartz veinlets, fractured, broken core. Local narrow, 1-2 ft,		129.45		1		49	.4	411		0.002
			bleached sections and white quartz veinlets, rare disseminated pyrite.	_	130.15				285	.3	266	74	0.006
					131.30			ļ	305	.4	512	108	<u> </u>
59.80	68.00		Light grey, bleached, kaolinized diorite porphyry, blocky core, no		132.90				33	.2	188	101	<u> </u>
			sulphides.		134.40			<del></del>	315	.6	295	92	<b></b>
				4613	136.00	137.76	1.76	ļ	80	.2	459	100	<u> </u>
68.00	72.10		Highly sheared diorite porphyry, minor fault gouge in this section, no		137.76		<del></del>		195	.1	119	58	1
			sulphides.		139.29			<u></u>	48	.3	300	90	<u> </u>
				4616	140.81	142.34	1.53	1	27	.4	185	99	1

### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH 25 Page 2 of 8

From	To			Smp.	From	То				Αı	nalysis	;	
		Syb	Description	No.	Mete	ers	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
									ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tn
72.10	80.56		Bleached mafic volcanic of andesitie composition, rare white quartz	4617	142.34 1	43.64	1.30		55	.5	123	105	
			veinlets.	4618	143.64 1	44.94	1.30		360	2.3	154	81	L
80.56	81.99		Green, chloritic, slightly bleached andesitic volcanic, minor quartz vein-		144.94 1		0.45		78	1.6	74	117	
			lets, no sulphides.	4620	145.39 1	46.38	0.99		35	.3	36	122	Ĺ
				4621	146.38 1	47.70	1.32		36	.2	47	102	
81.99	93.62		Same as above to 81.99m, no quartz veinlets, no sulphides. At the contact	4622	147.70 1	48.64	0.94		85	.2	59	136	
			with porphyry 1.5m wide chloritic zone, sheared, foliated at 35°.		148.64 1		0.50		350	. 4	293	89	
				4624	149.14 1	50.44	1.30		1650	1.4	1055	115	0.009
93.62	100.88		Grey diorite porphyry with minor pink K-spar rich zones, inclusions of mafic		150.44 1		0.33		285	.4	502	153	0.007
			volcanic. Lower contact at 30° to core axis.	4626	150.77 1	51.60	0.83		950	.6	403	107	0.024
				4627	160.80 1	61.20	0.40		29	.3	555	152	
100.88	103.02		Volcanic inclusions in porphyry, bleached, sheared, minor quartz veining		161.20 1				41	.2	159	92	
			from 100.88 to 102.00m and 102.58 to 103.02m.	4629	162.15 1	63.68	1.53		61	.5	313	114	,
					163.68 1				325	.1	271	109	
103.02	110.49		Grey, bleached, kaolinized, sericitized diorite porphyry with occasional	-	165.20 1				295	.5	215	137	
			quartz veinlets and little sulphides.	4632	166.40 1	67.33	0.93		320	1.0	631	109	
					<u>167.33 1</u>				250	.9	6449	114	
110.49	112.10		Dark green andesitic volcanic, massive, fine grained, very weakly magnetic.	4634	167.90 1	68.65	0.75		5490	.7	69	85	0.148
				4635	168.65 1	69.30	0.65		240	.7	678	105	
112.10	114.76		Grey diorite porphyry as above at 110.49m.	4636	169.30 1	70.05	0.75		420	1.4	1134	121	
				4637	170.05 1	71.60	1.55		230	.5	584	72	<u> </u>
114.76	118.35		Mafic volcanic of andesitic composition as above to 112.10m.	4638	171.60 1	72.05	0.45	<u> </u>	180	.4	541	37	i
				4639	172.05 1	72.70	0.65		160	.8	381	99	<u> </u>
118.35	122.63		Grey diorite porphyry, large plasioclase laths to 10mm in length, trace	4640	172.70 1	73.34	0.64		65	.4	271	94	<u> </u>
			disseminated pyrite.	4641	173.34 1	74.90	1.56		111	.9	478	116	
				4642	174.90 1	75.87	0.97		52	.3	228	98	

# TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH 25 Page 3 of 8

From	То			Smp.	From	То				- Ar	nalysis	<u>-</u>	
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Me	ters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
									ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tn
122.63	127.80		Dark green, chloritic andesitic volcanic, bands of porphyry throughout,	4643	175.87	176.57	0.70		77	.7	229	72	
			disseminated pyrite 5 - 8%, local quartz veining. From 125.67 to 126.40m	4644	176.57	177.07	0.50		116	.9	104	73	
			quartz veinlets 1-5mm, disseminated pyrite 8-10%.	4645	177.07	177.77	0.70		72	.2	179	73	
					177.77				54	. 5	91	75	
127.80	128.62		Andesite, cut by bluish quartz veinlets in irregular fashion, disseminations				0.84		119	. 4	212	844	
			and blebs of pyrite 10%.		179.22		0.85		360	1.7	688	121	
					180.07				175	7	313	117	
128.62	128.90		Andesite as above to 128.62m, less quartz veinlets, pyrite 5%.		180.80				114	. 4	263	87	
l					181.80				65	.5	136	95	
128.90	129.45		Andesite, dark green, chloritic, bluish quartz throughout, pyrite 12%.		182.30		_		52	.1	108	71	
					183.82				81	.3	276	118	
129.45	130.15		Andesite as above to 129.45, minor bluish quartz veinlets, pyrite 5%.		185.34				48	.2	134	129	
					186.60				66	.5	250	103	L
130.15	146.38	$\dashv$	Andesite, dark green, chloritic cut by hairline quartz veinlets, dis-		188.06				75	.6	528		0.002
l———			seminated pyrite throughout, minor veinlet pyrite. Average pyrite content		188.47				78	. 4	379		0.001
l			3–5%.		189.25				225	.8	441		0.007
					190.35				179	. 4	486		0.006
146.38	147.70		Andesite as above to 146.38m cut by white quartz veinlets and stringers of		190.90		0.60		2150	1.9	1949		0.049
			epidote.		198.42				50	. 4	162	79	
				<del></del>	199.94				165	1.1	228	91	
147.70	148.64		Same as above to 147.70m.		201.46	~~~	$\vdash$		101	.6	148	82	
l <del> </del>					202.46				98	. 4	188	78	
148.64	149.14	-	Andesite, light green, epidote rich section, disseminated pyrite 5-8%, a		205.80				695	.6	64	105	
			narrow 0.5cm quartz veins cutting the volcanic at 45° and 85°.		207.32		1.50		99	.2	19	99	
II		]		4667	208.82	210.34	1.52		106	.1	82	97	L

# TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH 25 Page 4 of 8

From	To			Smp.	From To				Aı	nalysi	5	
Met	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn	Au oz/tn
149.14	150.44		Dark green, highly chloritic and esitic volcanic, fractured and cemented by	4668	214.38 215.90	1.52		97	.1	180	98	
			bluish-grey quartz. Disseminated pyrite and pyrite specks 15-20%.		215.90 216.70			495	.3	152	92	
				4670	216.70 218.20	1.50		41	.1	23	127	
150.44	150.77		Dark green andesite as above, minor bluish-grey quartz veinlets, dis-	4671	218.20 220.06	1.86		38	.1	15	139	
-			seminated pyrite 3-5%.	4672	220.06 221.59	1.53		26	.1	12	147	
					221.59 223.00			56	.1	12	125	
150.77	151.60		Same as above to 150.44m.		223.00 224.64			31	.1	29	135	L
					224.64 225.48			57	.1	80	124	
151.60	160.80		Grey diorite porphyry with numerous pink sections of granitic composition		225.48 226.16			51	.1	52	121	ļ
			throughout the unit. Occasional inclusions of andesitic volcanic and thin		226.16 227.69			42	.1	74	111	ļ
			quartz veinlets. Rare sections of disseminated pyrite.		227.69 229.21	-		61	.1	150	146	0.004
			WINE PLANTS OF THE PROPERTY OF		229.30 229.80			56 42	.1	192 84		0.001
160.80	161 20		Andesite, disseminated pyrite 3%.		230.13 230.46			260	.1	184	83 82	0.001
100.00	101.20		Andestre, disseminated pyrite 3%.		230.46 231.10	·		695	.3	241	89	0.003
161.20	162.15		Andesite, dykelets of porphyry, white quartz veins, minor disseminated		231.10 231.95			99	.1	87	83	
			pyrite.		231.95 232.45			41	.1	53	74	
					232.45 234.00	-		71	.1	190	88	
162.15	163.68		Same as above.		239.10 239.87			88	.3	595	62	
				4687	240.40 241.30	0.90		121	.1	663	79	
163.68	167.90		Andesite, light grey, bleached, disseminated pyrite throughout, minor quartz	4688	241.70 242.70	1.00		71	.3	241	76	
			veinlets. Pyrite content 5%.		243.30 244.60			131	.2	289	81	
					244.60 246.20	<del></del>		105	.2	507	51	
167.90	168.65		Andesite, high epidote content, some grey quartz veinlets, disseminated	_	246.20 246.65			25	.1	65	27	
			pyrite 5-8%.		246.65 247.25			235	.4	1059	76	
	<u> </u>			4693	247.25 248.34	1.09	<u> </u>	235	.4	938	110	

# TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH 25 Page 5 of 8

From	To			Smp.	From	То				A	nalysi	S	
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	M	eters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
168.65	176.57		Andesite, light grey, bleached, minor disseminated pyrite and white quartz	4694	248.34	248.95	0.61		335	.7	1792	99	
			veinlets. From 172.82 to 173.64m green, chloritic section with 8% dis-	4695	248.95	249.80	0.85		645	.5	1725	73	0.017
			seminated pyrite and minor quartz veinlets.	4696	249.80	250.43	0.63		39	.1	151	47	
176.57	177.07		White quartz vein in bleached andesitic volcanic, sheared.										
177.07	178.38		Light grey, bleached andesitic volcanic with minor quartz veining, dis-										
<b> </b>			seminated pyrite 1%.	-									<b> </b>
178.38	180.07		Dark green, chloritic andesite cut by white quartz veins, disseminated										
			pyrite 8%.	<u> </u>	<u> </u>					<u>-</u> .		ļ	
180.07	188.06		Dark green and light grey, locally bleached andesite cut by white quartz										
			veinlets 1-5mm across. Disseminated pyrite 3-5%.										
188.06	188.47		Dark green andesite, fine grained, massive, cut by greyish quartz-pyrite										
<b> </b>			veinlets at irregular stockwork. Disseminated pyrite 8%.										
188.47	189.25		As above to 188.47m, disseminated pyrite 3-5%.										
189.25	190.35		As above to 188.47m, disseminated pyrite 10%.										
190.35	190.90		As above to 188.47m, bleached, less quartz veinlets.										
190.90	191.50		As above to 188.47m, bleached, pyrite content 10%.										

### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH 25 Page 6 of 8

	To			Smp.	From To				Aı	nalysi:	<u>s</u>	
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
91.50	198.35		Pink granite porphyry, bleached in the section between 191.50 and 196.90m.									
			Consists of greyish matrix and large phenocrysts of plagioclase.									<b>—</b>
98.35	203.90		Andesite, dark green, massive, fine grained, not magnetic, epidote specks									
$\longrightarrow$		-	throughout, minor disseminated and veinlet pyrite.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-						
203.90	205.10		Diorite porphyry, grey, hematite veinlets abundant.									
205.10	208.82		Andesite, dark green and reddish, hematite veinlets throughout, minor dis-									
$\longrightarrow$			seminated pyrite.			<del> </del>						
208.82	213.50		Andesite, dark green, locally bleached, epidote patches throughout, minor									
			thin quartz veinlets, not magnetic.									
13.50	216.70		Andesite, light grey, bleached, kaolinized, foliated at 45° to core axis locally, occasional bands of massive pyrite and thin quartz veins.						-			
			Tocarry, occasional bands of massive pyrite and thin quartz verns.									
16.70	227.69		Andesite, dark green, fine to medium grained, massive, numerous veinlets and									
			irregular patches of epidote throughout the unit. Not magnetic. Dis- seminated pyrite.			-						<b></b>
27.69	229.21		Andesite as above, not magnetic, cut by minor grey quartz veinlets. Epidote									
29.21	229.80		abundant in contact areas with veins. Disseminate pyrite 8%.  Andesite as above, but with higher quartz veinlet content, disseminated			<del>                                     </del>						<del>                                     </del>
			pyrite and veinlet pyrite 10%.									

### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH 25 Page 7 of 8

From	То			Smp.	From To				Aı	nalysi	 S	•
Me	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Žn ppm	Au oz/tn
229.80	230.13		Andesite as above to 229.80m but with few quartz veinlets, pyrite less than									
<u> </u>	<u> </u>		2%.									
230.13	230.46		Andesite as above to 229.80m.									
230.46	231.10		Andesite as above to 230.13m.									
231.10	234.20		Andesite, dark green, chloritic, massive, medium grained, disseminated and									
	<u> </u>		veinlet pyrite 5-8%, rare thin quartz veinlets.									
234.20	239.10		Grey, bleached, kaolinized dioritic intrusive cut by white quartz veinlets.  Disseminated pyrite less than 1%.									
239.10	246.20		Dark green chloritic dioritic intrusive with narrow bleached sections. Disseminated pyrite 1-3%. From 244.60m to 246.20m abundant epidote.									
246.20	246.65		Diorite porphyry grey, trace pyrite.									
246.65	247.25		Diorite, dark green, chloritic, disseminated pyrite 8%, magnetic.									
247.25	248.95		Diorite as above to 247.25m, trace pyrite, magnetic.									
248.95	249.80		Diorite, dark green, chloritic, grey quartz veinlets and disseminated									
			<pre>pyrite in the second half of the interval. Pyrite content 8%. The unit is magnetic.</pre>									
<u> </u>				<u> </u>				<u></u>				

# TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH 25 Page 8 of 8

From	To			Smp.	From To				Aı	nalysi	\$	
Met	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
249.80	252.46		Pink granitic dyke, medium grained, massive, sericite filled fractures									
			throughout, rare quartz veinlets.									
252.46	254.81		Diorite, dark green, chloritic, medium to fine grained, magnetic, pyrite			<u> </u>						
			content less than 1%. Foot of hole.	-								
			Sperry-Sun Tests:					•				
			Depth: Dip: Azimuth:			ļ., i						
			68.88m -55°00' 041°									
			129.84m -56°30' 042°									1
			190.80m -58°00' 047°									
			251.76m -60°00' 049°									

#### IMPERIAL METALS CORPORATION DRILL RECORD

PROPERTY: Takla-Rainbow

LOCATION: West Drill Grid

HOLE NO. : DDH 26

LOC.

: 3 + 87E/1 + 38S

CORRECT DIP: -55° TRUE BRG : 045°

PAGE

: 1 of 1

COMMENCED: September 5, 1987

ELEV. :

SURVEY AT :

LOGGED BY

: R. Pesalj : September 14/87

% RECOVERY : 100%

DATE

CORE STORED : At the camp

COMPLETED: September 7, 1987 OBJECTIVE:

CORE SIZE: BQ

LENGTH : 50.90m UNUSUAL FEAT.:

From	To			Smp.	From To				Ana	alysis		
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
0.00	7.32		Overburden, fragments of mafic volcanic of andesitic composition, BW casing.									
7.32	15.75		Andesite, dark green, medium grained, massive, cut by numerous epidote									
		-i	filled fractures. Disseminated pyrite 1-2%, not magnetic.							<b> </b>	<u> </u>	
15.75	33.66		Diorite porphyry, grey, numerous inclusions of mafic volcanic, trace pyrite.									
			From 27.36 to 27.45m pyrite content 8%, grey quartz vein.			-						
33.66	38.71		Fault zone, crushed diorite porphyry, no fault gouge. Core recovery 50%.			<del>                                     </del>						
38.71	40.76		Andesite, dark green, chloritic, massive, trace pyrite.			ļ						
40.76	47.85		Diorite porphyry, grey, fractured, trace pyrite.			ļ						
47.85	50.90		Fault zone, crushed bleached diorite porphyry, no fault gouge.			ļ						
			Hole abandoned.									
				<del>                                     </del>		+						<del></del>

#### IMPERIAL METALS CORPORATION DRILL RECORD

LOCATION: West Drill Grid PROPERTY: Takla-Rainbow HOLE NO. : DDH26A

LOC. : 3 + 87E/1 + 35S

:

COMMENCED: September 14, 1987

ELEV. CORE SIZE: BQ

OBJECTIVE:

COMPLETED: September 18, 1987

CORRECT DIP: - 55°

TRUE BRG : 045°

SURVEY AT :

% RECOVERY : 100%

LENGTH : 331.01m

: 1 of 10 PAGE

LOGGED BY : R.Pesalj/D.Gorc

: September 18/87 DATE

CORE STORED : At the camp

UNUSUAL FEAT.:

OBJECT		— т			<u> </u>		T :					-	
From	To			Smp.	From	То					alysis		
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Me	eters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tr
0.00	9.75		Overburden. Fragments of bleached porphyry. BW casing.	4901	10.84	11.24	0.40		3790	2.9	27	56	0.106
				4902	55.10	56.10	1.00		132	.6	272	113	
9.75	29.26		Diorite porphyry, grey, occasional bands of pink porphyry, trace pyrite, no	4903	63.40	64.92	1.52		64	.2	21	104	<u> </u>
			quartz veining. Blocky core, shear zone. From10.84 to 11.24m minor white	4904					65	.2	37	99	
			quartz vein cutting diorite.	4905	<del>                                     </del>				55	. 4	69	87	—
29.26	30.78		Dark green, fine grained mafic volcanic of andesitic to basaltic composi-	4906					85	.3	153	97	↓
			tion, non-magnetic, trace disseminated pyrite.	4907	<del>                                     </del>				66	.1	19	76	<u> </u>
				4908					68	.2	14	97	<u> </u>
30.78	42.97		Diorite porphyry, grey with pink sections throughout, blocky core, shear	4909			-		67	.3	16	98	<del> </del>
			zone.		78.88				48	-,1	20	105	<del> </del>
				4911					76	.1	91	113	<del>                                     </del>
42.97	43.43		Fault, highly sheared fragments of diorite porphyry mixed with fault gouge.	4912		82.75			44	.2	42	89	<del> </del>
				4913		83.19			68	.3	39	74	<del> </del>
43.43	52.27		Diorite porphyry, minor quartz veinlets, trace disseminated pyrite.		83.19				35 144	.1	63 81	63	<del> </del>
	62.40		And the deal was fine and another are assumed to the fine and assumed to the fine assumed to the fine and assumed to the fine assumed to t		84.10				126	.3	696	76 85	<del>                                     </del>
52.27	63.40		Andesite, dark green, fine grained, massive, non-magnetic, trace dis-	4916 4917			1.12		63	.4	409	74	<del> </del>
			seminated pyrite, minor dykeletts of granitic porphyry.	4917	<del></del>		1.49		29		146	60	<del>                                     </del>
			From 59.55 to 60.05m shear zone, badly broken core.	<del></del>	88.97		1.56		33	.1	14	49	<del> </del>
			From 59.55 to 00.05m shear zone, badry broken core.	4920		97.06	-		27	.2	23	50	<del>                                     </del>
			From 55.10 to 56.10m epidote rich zone, minor disseminated pyrite.		100.38				44	.5	264	66	<del>                                     </del>
-			110m 33.10 to 30.10m epidote i ich zone, minor disseminated pyrite.		101.95				122	1.0	856	100	1

### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH26A Page 2 of 10

From	То			Smp.	From	То				Ar	alysis		
Met	, ,	Syb	Description	No.	Me	ters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
			·			<u></u>			ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tn
63.40	67.51		Andesite, dark green, cut by numerous pink granite porphyry dykelettes,	4923	104.22	105.82	1.60		345	.6	456	82	
			abundant epidote alteration, trace pyrite, no quartz veining.	4924	115.21	116.01	0.80		57	.5	490	55	<u> </u>
				4925	116.01	116.89	0.88		103	.5	483	54	
67.51	68.84		Andesite as above to 67.51m cut by think 0.5cm quartz veinlet running along		116.89				56	.3	80	51	<u> </u>
			the core.	4927	118.50	119.48	0.98		240	.4	67	51	
					119.48				30	3_	45	103	
				4929	121.01	121.75	0.74		124	.9	22	116	<u> </u>
68.84	75.35		Andesite, dark green, chloritic, minor epidote and quartz veinging, trace		121.75				39	. 4	165	116	<u> </u>
			pyrite.		122.53				23	.3	120	110	
					123.90				37	.3	48	105	ļ
75.35	82.75		Granitic porphyry, pink and green, chloritic, sections of grey diorite		124.45				19	.3	33	97	<u></u>
			porphyry, disseminated pyrite 2-3%, rare quartz veinlets.	<del></del>	125.57				94	.5	269	106	L
					127.10				59	.2	105	134	<b></b>
82.75	83.19		Quartz vein in porphyry disseminated pyrite 3%, contacts at 60° to core		127.90				23	.1	18	50	<u> </u>
			axis.		128.52				35	.8	79	117	ļ
					130.25				87	.1	13	44	<u> </u>
83.19	92.40		Granite porphyry, dark and light green and pink, epidote rich section,		131.98		1.52		9	.3	7	47	
			disseminated pyrite 5%, rare quartz veinlets.		133.50		1.22		8	.2	7	27	<u> </u>
					134.72				45	. 4	114	66	<u> </u>
92.40	95.70		Dark green, fine grained mafic volcanic of andesitic composition, trace		136.25				83	.6	215	50	
			pyrite and quartz veinlets.		145.00				32	.6	104	102	<u> </u>
					146.00				29	.5	130	91	<b>↓</b>
95.70	97.06		Pink granitic porphyry with white quartz veinlets 1-5mm across throughout,		147.22		<del></del>		50	.4	118	110	↓
			trace pyrite.	<del></del>	156.68				19	.1	13	23	<u> </u>
				4947	158.20	159.72	1.52	<u> </u>	120	.3	8	36	<u>l</u>

### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH26A Page 3 of 10

From	То			Smp.	From	То				Ar	nalysis		
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Met	ters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
									ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tn
97.06	98.66		Dark green andesite with pink bands of granitic porphyry, minor white quartz	4948	159.72	160.76	1.04	:	22	.1	10	36	
			veinlets, trace pyrite.		185.01				12	.2	4	46	
98.66	100.38		Granite porphyry, grey and pink, cut by minor quartz veinlets.	4950	189.03	189.43	0.4		4	.1	6	60	
				4951	189.43	191.11	1.68		11	.6	253	129	
100.38	101.95		Granite porphyry as above to 100.38m but quartz veining more abundant.	4952	191.11	192.63	1.52		9	.1	6	60	
					192.63				13	.2	4	47	
101.95	104.22		Andesite, light and dark green, massive, cut by numerous quartz veinlets	+	202.08		1.47		1	.1	6	87	
			throughout, some jasperoid mauve coloured, trace pyrite.	4955	203.55	204.52	0.97		11	.2	13	97	
				4956	206.35	208.18	1.83		42	.6	253	129	
104.22	105.82		Andesite as above to 104.22m but with numerous quartz veinlets.	4957	213.87	215.10	1.23		9	.1	3	60	
				+	215.10		0.45		560	.4	89		0.022
105.82	107.52		Andesite, dark green, chloritic, minor white quartz veinlets, trace pyrite.	+	215.55		1.46		76	.6	434	80	
				4960	217.01	218.54	1.53		42	.3	282	52	
107.52	115.21		Andesite, light grey, bleached, trace pyrite and fine quartz veinlets.		218.54				40	.2	63	60	
				4962	219.50	221.01	1.51		96	. 4	350	86	
115.21	116.89		Andesite as above, quartz veinlets at 30° to core axis, pyrite 2%.	<del></del>	221.01		1.68		39	.2	59	73	
				+	222.69		0.55		152	.1	15	119	
116.89	123.90		Andesite as above to 104.22m.	4965	223.24	223.89	0.65		132	. 4	67	153	
				<del></del>	223.89		0.75		66	.1	70	112	
123.90	124.45		Andesite, dark green, chloritic, cut by numerous quartz veinlets, pyrite	<del></del>	224.64				112	.5	302	107	
			content 8%, brecciated locally.	<del></del>	226.16		_		107	.6	432	93	
				<del></del>	227.69				122	.7	497	62	
124.45	127.90		Andesite as above to 124.45m, minor quartz and pyrite.	-	228.96				82	.4	205	84	
					230.73				1	.4	160	103	
127.90	130.15		Diorite porphyry, light grey, bleached, minor white quartz veinlets.		232.25				11	.3	84	99	
				4973	233.78	235.08	1.30		108	. 4	218	69	

### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH26A Page 4 of 10

From	То			Smp.	From To				Aı	nalysis	 S	
Me	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
								ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tn
130.15	130.25		Fault gouge, grey, unconsolidated.	4974	236.60 237.70	1.10		16	.3	46	35	
				4975	237.70 238.60	0.90	·	6	.1	29	30	
130.25	131.98		Diorite porphyry as above to 130.15m.	4976	260.11 261.91	1.80		43	.5	376	28	
				4977	261.91 262.10	0.70		64	.6	383	39	
131.98	137.69		Diorite porphyry, grey bleached, cut by a stockwork of white quartz veinlets		<del></del>			127	.9	715	43	
					266.00 267.40	<del></del>		62	.5	186	37	
137.69	145.00				267.40 268.90			21	.3	301	48	
<b> </b>			dote, trace pyrite.		268.90 270.36			32	.4	135	47	
					270.36 271.70			20	.1	87	47	
145.00	146.00		Granite porphyry as above with higher epidote disseminated pyrite 5%.		271.70 273.11	1.41		18	.2	95	41	
					273.11 274.51	•		13	.2	79	31	
146.00	148.44		Andesite, light grey-green, cut by white quartz veinlets, disseminated		274.51 276.00	_		14	.1	52	39	<u> </u>
			pyrite 8%.		276.00 277.20			18	.2	39	36	
	ļ				277.20 279.00	+		5	.2	81	40	<u> </u>
148.44	158.20		Light grey diorite porphyry, kaolinized, soft, rare concentrations of		279.00 280.40			28	.1	206	42	<u> </u>
	ļ		pyrite.		280.40 282.20			102	.5	180	29	<u> </u>
					286.60 287.25			15	.4	195	33	
			From 156.68 to 158.20m pyrite content 5%.		287.25 288.20			5	.1	209	33	<u> </u>
	ļ				288.20 288.65			22	.4	328	48	<u> </u>
158.20	160.76		Andesite, light grey, bleached, kaolinized, quartz-pyrite veinlets through-		288.65 290.05			6	.2	53	45	
<b> </b>	ļ		out. Pyrite content 8–10%.		293.00 293.64	+ 1		18	.2	151	43	
					293.64 294.34			6	.1	10	41	
<u>160.76</u>	185.01		Diorite porphyry, grey, slightly bleached, rare quartz veinlets, trace		294.34 296.44	<del></del>		90	.4	178	41	
			pyrite.		296.44 297.29			11	. 4	82	88	
l				4998	297.29 298.59	1.30		4	.5	36	95	

# TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH26A Page 5 of 10

From	To			Smp.	From 1	<u>.                                    </u>			A	nalysi	s	
	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgt	n. Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
185.01	185.41		Diorite porphyry as above, cut by white quartz vein 2cm wide running along	4999	298.59 300.	09 1.	50	1	.5	378	112	
			the core.	5000	310.55 311.	35 0.	30	1	.4	333	128	
185.41	189.03		Diorite porphyry as above to 185.01m.		321.00 322.			72	.5		148	
189.03	194.30		Diorite porphyry, grey with occasional pink sections, abundant epidote	7002	328.60 330.	60 2.	00	13	.4	23	108	
194.30	202.08		alteration throughout the unit.  Granite porphyry, grey and pink, grey groundmass f.g. pink feldspar pheno-									
			crysts to 10mm in length, trace disseminated pyrite.									
202.08	204.52		Granite porphyry, pink, epidote rich section.				_					
204.52	206.35		Granite porphyry, minor epidote alteration.									
206.35	208.18		Mafic volcanic of andesitic composition, cut by pyrite-epidote veinlets.  Disseminated and vein pyrite 5%.									
208.18	213.87		Granite porphyry as above to 206.35m.					ļ				
213.87	215.10		Granite porphyry with higher epidote content, trace pyrite.									
215.10	215.55		Granite porphyry chloritic, cut by 5cm wide quartz vein, trace pyrite.					<del> </del>				
215.55	222.69		Granite porphyry, dark green, chloritic, epidote throughout, occasional thin gypsum veinlets 3-5mm cutting porphyry at 30-60° to core axis.									

### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH26A Page 6 of 10

From	То			Smp.	From To				Aı	nalysi	s	
Met	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
222.69	223.24		A contact zone between porphyry above and mafic volcanic below. The section								,	
			is foliated at 45°-60° to core axis, minor pyrite, abundant epidote									
			alteration.	-								
223.24	224.64		Same as above to 223.89m.									
				<u> </u>		<u> </u>						<u> </u>
224.64	232.25		Andesite, dark green, highly chloritic, epidote throughout, occasional higher concentration of pyrite, average pyrite 5-8%.	<u> </u>								
			From 227.69 to 228.96m pyrite veinlets and disseminations 10%.									
232.25	235.08		Granite porphyry, pink, disseminated pyrite 3-5% epidote abundant.									
235.08	236.60		Granite porphyry, trace pyrite.									
236.60	237.70		Highly silicified granite porphyry, grey, massive, trace pyrite.									
237.70	238.60		Breccia, fragments of porphyry ranging in size from 1 to 3cm cemented by			<u> </u>						
			grey silica. Trace pyrite.	<u> </u>								
238.60	246.99		Granite porphyry, grey and light grey, bleached.									
246.99	249.55		Diorite porphyry, grey and light grey, bleached.									
249.55	254.20		Granite porphyry, grey matrix, locally hematite rich, trace pyrite.									

### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH26A Page 7 of 10

From	То			Smp.	From To				Aı	nalysi	s	
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
			From 251.44 to 254.20m hematitic zone, numerous red hematitic fractures.									
254.20	271.70		Granite porphyry, pink and grey. White plagioclase phenocrysts throughout, minor quartz veining, trace pyrite.									
			260.1m - predominantly dark grey matrix; 5 to 10% contain pinkish colouration; pinkish areas are irregular in shape; randon concentrations; trace feldspar phenocrysts; trace pyrite; minor quartz and pyrite veining 1m to 5m quartz veinlets at 0° to 45° core angle; approximately 1 per metre.									
			262.51 - 262.71m - slightly brecciated 2% disseminated pyrite with hematite, slightly magnetic.									
			265.2 - 271.6m - slightly fractured; characterized by abundant thin calcite veinlets at 0° to 30° core angle; more pinkish colouration (K-spar), more disseminated pyrite (1%).									
			266.0m - 2m - (0.25cm thick) quartz veins at 15° core angle; veins are cut by fractures at 0° core angle which have faulted the vein 10cm.									
			270.0 - 271.6m - several epidote fractures with associated 3-5cm wide zones of K-spar alteration along side.									

### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH26A Page 8 of 10

From	To			Smp.	From To				1A	nalysi	5	
	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
271.70	276.0		Diorite Porphyry									
				ļ								
			Matrix is light grey to medium grey; white feldspar phenocrysts to 3mm;			ļ						
			finer texture than granite porphyry. Occasional quartz eyes to 0.5cm;									
			moderately fractured; cut by calcite and chlorite veinlets at all core							ļ		
			angles; about 1 quartz vein every 2m; trace pyrite.			ļ	-					
276.0	288.25		Granite Porphyry									
				<u> </u>		<u> </u>						
			Predominantly greyish matrix with 5-10% of core patches of pink K-spar;	ļ		<u> </u>						
			large white feldspar phenos to 1cm; trace pyrite.	├								
			276.0 - 279.0m - slightly fractured; occasional chlorite-quartz veinlets;	<del>                                     </del>								
			40% pink K-spar matrix; abundant thin epidote veinlets; rare pataches of 3%									
		1.	disseminated pyrite; occasional 10cm partially silicified zones.									
			286.6 - 288.25m - K-spar alteration; pinkish tinge.	<u> </u>								
288.25	296.44		Diorite Porphyry	$\vdash$								
100.120	200111											
			Light grey matrix; white feldspar phenocrysts to 0.25cm; occasional dark									
			greenish patches.	<del> </del>			ļ ———		<u> </u>			
			288.2 - 290.0m - dark green; 0.5% disseminated pyrite.									
			293.0 - 293.64m - dark green.			<del> </del>				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
	<u> </u>		Editor Editor St. Aditor St. Adit									

# TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH26A Page 9 of 10

From	То			Smp.	From	To		:		A	nalysi	<u>s</u>	
Met	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Me	ters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
			294.0 - 296.0 - bleached white.										
296.44	331.01		Diorite										
			Fine textured; dark greenish matrix; abundant small white feldspar phenos						ļ		-		
			to 3mm; moderately fractured; cut by abundant calcite veinlets and occasional quartz veinlets, rare epidote veinlets; patchy hematite.							-			
			305.0 - 310.0m - high hematite alteration; bright brick red colouration.										
			310.7 - 1cm quartz vein with minor pyrite at 65° core angle.										
			311.0m - 1cm quartz-chlorite vein at 20° core angle.	-									
			318.0 - 319.5m - minor epidote.								-		<del>                                     </del>
			321.2 - 3cm thick quartz vein at 35° core angle. 321.6m - 1cm quartz vein.										
			327.0 - 328.0m - moderate hematite alteration.										
			326.8 - 5cm quartz vein at 35° core angle.										
			END OF HOLE			·							

# TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH26A Page 10 of 10

From To			Smp.	From To				Aı	nalysi	s	
Meters	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn	Au oz/tn
		Sperry Sun Tests									
		Depth: Azimuth: Inclination:									<del> </del>
		60.96m 041° 54°00'									
		121.92m 045° 55°00'									
		182.88m 047°30' 55°30'									
		243.84m 049° 56°30¹				-					
		327.96m 051°30' 57°00'			**********						

#### DRILL RECORD IMPERIAL METALS CORPORATION

PROPERTY: Takla-Rainbow LOCATION: CORRECT DIP: -55° PAGE: 1 of 7

HOLE NO.: DDH 27 LOC. : 4 + 40E/1 + 05S TRUE BRG : 045° LOGGED BY : R. Pesalj

OBJECTIVE: LENGTH : 258.17m UNUSUAL FEAT.:

ODULU	1116.										-		
From	То			Smp.	From	То				Ana	alysis		,
Met	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Me	ters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
									ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tn
0.00	14.02		Overburden, fragments of diorite porphyry, BW casing.	4697	39.00	39.60	0.60		45	.5	25	148	
				4698	54.93				102	1.8	9	84	<u> </u>
14.02	34.00		Diorite porphyry, grey groundmass, fine grained, white and pink plagioclase	4699	58.34	58.90	0.56		785	.5	10	40	0.022
_			laths 1-5mm in length. Occasional white quartz veinlets. From 21.60m to	4700	58.90	59.45	0.55		420	1.3	13	47	<u> </u>
			23.10m sheared, blocky core.	4701	59.45		0.85		720	2.8	6	18	0.017
				4702					480	.3	29	33	
34.00	34.44		Fault, finely crushed fragments of dioritic porphyry.	4703	84.10				112	.1	10	46	
				4704					88	.5	5	23	
34.44	36.10		Diorite porphyry as above to 34.00m, blocky core, shear zone.		99.32				720	.8	8		0.018
	<u> </u>			+	104.47				605	.8	10	32	0.015
36.10	42.00		Dark green andesitic volcanic, medium grained, non-magnetic. From 36.28 to		105.64				86	.1	11	36	
			37.80m, sheared, broken core. From 39.00 to 39.60m disseminated pyrite 3%.		106.12				25	.2	10	33	ļ
	ļ				107.64				18	.1	10	37	ļ
42.00	45.10		Pink and green, chloritic, granite porphyry.		109.16				10	.2	10	35	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>			•	110.52				345	.3	138	111	
45.10	58.34		Diorite porphyry, grey, occasional bands of pink granitic porphyry, inclu-		111.20				49	.1	32	100	
l			sions of fine grained volcanic.		119.15				275	. 4	281	88	
				+	120.99				87	. 4	274	86	
			From 54.93 to 55.23m narrow quartz vein 0.5cm wide. Specks of epidote	<del></del>	121.28				59	.2	127	46	
	ļ. <u>.</u>		throughout the unit, rare thin quartz veinlets, no sulphides visible.		122.37				113	.4	214	89	ļ
					123.22				195	.3	227	88	
58.34	60.30		Diorite porphyry cut by white quartz veins 1-5cm wide running mainly along		125.57				127	.3	212	94	
	<u> </u>		the core. No visible sulphides or only trace amount of pyrite present.		127.15				100	.4	64	79	
				4720	127.80	128.50	0.70		82	.1	42	83	[

# TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH 27 Page 2 of 7

From	То			Smp.	From	To				Ar	nalysis		
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Mete	ers	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
									ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tn
60.30	63.20		Diorite porphyry, grey, fresh.	•	128.50 12		0.90		90	.1	60	105	
					129.40 13		0.94		133	. 4	66	132	
63.20	63.40		Diorite porphyry cut by pink quartz-feldspar vein, disseminated and band		130.34 13		0.86		97	.2	80	122	
			pyrite 6-8%.		131.12 13		0.40		121	.5	292	109	
				<del></del>	131.52 13		0.78		114	.6	218	166	
63.40	84.10		Grey diorite porphyry, fractured, slightly chloritized, no quartz veinlets,		132.30 13		0.62		29	.1	30	140	
			trace pyrite.		132.92 13		1.52		85	.3	109	100	
					134.44 13		0.70		94	.1	241	113	
84.10	84.67		White quartz vein, massive, no sulphides visible. The upper contact at 25°		135.14 13		0.53		86	.1	87	97	
			to core axis.		135.67 13				92	.2	207	102	
					187.12 13		1.43		87	.1	164	105	
84.67	104.47		Grey diorite porphyry, slightly chloritic, plagioclase laths up to 10mm in		138.55 13				52	. 4	279	118	
			length set in greyish fine grained matrix.	<del></del>	139.70 14		0.35		195	1.0	586	129	L
ļ				+	140.05 14				81	. 4	285	125	<u> </u>
104.47	104.77		Light grey, bleached, diorite porphyry cut by pink quartz feldspar veinlets.	<del></del>	140.90 14				280	.9	472	137	ļ
					142.34 14		0.20		179	.9_	514	95	ļ
104.77	105.64		Diorite porphyry, light grey, bleached, trace pyrite.	+	142.54 14				134	.6	120	83	
					143.86 14		0.97		9	.5	178	87	L
105.64	106.12		Diorite porphyry as above to 105.64m cut by white quartz veins.		144.83 14				202	1.1	65	65	
					145.18 14		0.54		610	2.0	952		0.017
106.12	110.52		Diorite porphyry as above to 105.64m.	<del></del>	145.72 14		1.05		240	.8	678	92	
					146.77 14				560	1.0	89		0.015
110.52	111.90		Diorite porphyry, dark green, chloritic, inclusions of mafic volcanics 40%,	+	148.10 14		0.70		187	.1	321	57	
			disseminated pyrite 5-8%.	<del></del>	148.80 14				79	.3	95	71	
i				4745	149.45 15	50.00	0.55	L	104	.4	112	79	L

# TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH 27 Page 3 of 7

From	То			Smp.	From	То				Ar	nalysis	,	
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Me	ters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
									ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tn
111.90	119.15		Diorite porphyry, grey-green, epidote concentrations locally, disseminated	4746	150.00	151.48	0.48		97	.6	244	61	
			pyrite 1-2%.		151.48				86	.2	122	94	
					152.15				67	.1	95	44	
119.15	121.27		Diorite porphyry, grey and green, epidote rich section, disseminated pyrite		158.95				163	. 4	1344	93	
			3-5%.		160.35				230	.3	141	60	
				<del></del>	161.38				134	.4	277	644	
121.27	122.37		Diorite porphyry, as above to 119.15m.		162.18		1.19		138	.5	184	68	
					163.37		0.53		47	.8	267	68	
122.37	123.22		Diorite porphyry as above to 121.27m.		163.90		1.52		162	.1	23	37	
					170.64		0.30		280	. 4	20	43	
123.22	125.57		Diorite porphyry as above to 119.15m.		170.94				25	.1	9	56	
ļ					171.91		0.31		22	.1	7	444	
125.57	127.15		Fault zone, crushed and pulverized fragments of diorite porphyry.		172.21		0.81		35	.1	299	48	
					173.02		0.60		111	.2	27	67	
127.15	134.44		Diorite porphyry, green, chloritic, numerous inclusions of mafic chloritic		173.62				86	.1	130		
			volcanic, occasional quartz veinlets, disseminated pyrite 5%.		190.64		0.20		320	.1	76	38	
					195.80				35	.6		81	
134.44	144.83		Andesite, dark green, massive, fine grained, not magnetic, dissemnated		196.55				39	.9	331	84	
			pyrite 2%.		197.65		1.40		24	.4	156	9?	
					199.05		0.50		114	.8	274	94	
144.83	145.18		Light and dark green, epidote rich mafic volcanic of andesitic composition		199.55		_		23	.1	123	94	
			cut by quartz-pyrite-epidote veinlets. Pyrite content 15-18%.		199.88		0.94		90	.5	265	95	
<del></del>					200.82		1.33		110		416		
145.18	146.77		Andesite, dark green, chloritic, disseminated pyrite 10-15%, cut by veinlets						33	.7	162	72	
ļ			of grey quartz throughout.		204.43		1.72	_	22	.6	345	70	
l				<u> 4771</u>	206.15	207.65	1.50		125	.7	240	99	

### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH 27 Page 4 of 7

From	To			Smp.	From To				Ar	nalysis	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
146.77	148.10		Andesite, dark green, chloritic, minor quartz veinlets, disseminated	4772	207.65 208.95	1.30	-	113	. 4	149	99	
			pyrite 5%.	4773	208.95 209.70	0.75		55	.5	104	93	
				4774	209.70 210.60	0.90		83	. 4	100	103	
148.10	148.80		Andesite as above to 148.10m, but more grey quartz veinlets. Disseminated	4775	210.60 211.80	1.20		35	.3	59	112	
			pyrite.	4776	211.80 212.90	1.10		58	.1	137	98	
				4777	212.90 213.90	1.00		26	. 4	189	68	
148.80	150.00	<u> </u>	Andesite, dark green, chloritic, cut by grey quartz veinlets throughout,	4778	213.90 215.50	1.60		51	.3	209	107	<u> </u>
			disseminated pyrite 8%.		215.50 217.02			53	.2	162	98	
					217.02 218.20			23	.3	143	79	
150.00	151.48		Diorite porphyry, disseminated pyrite 2%.	+	218.20 219.06	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1150	.6	295		0.027
					219.06 219.66			250	.7	422	80	
151.48	152.15	<u> </u>	Andesite, dark green, chloritic, disseminated pyrite 8%, grey quartz vein-	+	219.66 220.16	+		48	.3	186	93	
				+	220.16 220.63			92	.4	338	95	
152.15	158.95		Grey diorite porphyry, occasional epidote rich stringers, trace pyrite.		220.63 221.13			61	.5	303	944	
				_	221.13 222.19			128	.5	352	10	
158.95	163.37	L	Dark green, chloritic andesitic volcanic, fine grained, not magnetic, cut	<del></del>	222.19 223.71			85	.3	232	87	
			by light green, epidote-quartz-pyrite veinlets. Pyrite content 8%.		223.71 225.31			64	.2	73	98	<b> </b>
				-	225.31 225.91			160	.2	116	97	
163.37	163.90	ļ	Same as above to 163.37m, disseminated and veinlet pyrite 12%.	-	225.91 226.77			143	.5	109	110	
					226.71 227.69	+		117	.5	134	78	ļ!
<u>163.90</u>	170.64	ļ	Diorite porphyry, grey, occasional light green epidote veinlets, rare white		227.69 228.64			230	.5	706	160	<b> </b>
	<u> </u>	ļ	quartz veinlets.		228.64 229.36		_	7	.1	32	61	<b> </b>
	<u> </u>				229.36 230.16			6	.1	58	70	<b> </b>
170.64	170.94		Light green, epidote rich diorite porphyry, pyrite stringers 10%, grey		230.16 231.06	+		44	.2	217	52	
			quartz veinlets throughout.		231.06 232.56			35	.1	92	65	<b> </b>
	<u></u>	<u> </u>		4797	241.35 241.91	0.56		17	.1	20	47	<u> </u>

# TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH 27 Page 5 of 7

From	To			Smp.	From	То				Α	nalysi	S	
1	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Me	eters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
170.94	173.02		Diorite porphyry, local epidote rich sections, inclusions of dark chloritic		242.93		0.90		106		6038	35	
			volcanic, disseminated pyrite 3%.		243.83		0.70		102	3.7	4186	40	<u> </u>
173.02	179.20		Diorite porphyry, grey, minor disseminated pyrite and epidote concentrations locally.	4800	256.32	257.22	0.90		32	.2	750	64	
179.20	187.66		Grey and pink granite porphyry, fresh large plagioclase phenocrysts set in grey fine grained matrix.										
187.66	190.64		Pink, grey and green granitic intrusive, plagioclase phenocrysts preserved locally, epidote veinlets throughout, disseminated pyrite 1-3%.										
190.64	190.84		Same as above with higher epidote and quartz veinlets at 30° to core axis.										
190.84	195.80		Same as above to 190.64m, disseminated pyrite 1-3%.					1					
195.80	196.55		Andesite, dark green, cut by numerous light green epidote veinlets, disseminated pyrite 5-8%.										
196.55	199.55		Same as above, with pyrite content 3-5%.	ļ									
199.55	202.15		Andesite, dark green, epidote rich, disseminated pyrite 1-3%, non-magnetic.	_									
202.15	207.70		Dark green and pink andesitic volcanic cut by granitic dykelets throughout, disseminated pyrite 1-2%.										

## TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH 27 Page 6 of 7

From	To			Smp.	From To				Ar	nalysi	5	
	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
207.70	208.95	*	Andesite as above to 202.15m cut by grey quartz veinlets. Disseminated									
			pyrite 2%.	-								
208.95	228.64		Andesite, dark green, epidote rich, disseminated pyrite 1-5%.							-		
			From 209.70 to 210.60m epidote content higher, pyrite 6%.									
			From 219.06 to 219.66m pyrite content 8%.									
			From 225.91 to 228.64m grey quartz veinlets cutting andesite, disseminated									
			pyrite 8-10%.									
228.64	230.16		Dyke of dioritic composition, medium grained, massive, non-magnetic.  Contacts with porphyry sharp at 30° and 65°. Upper contact bleached over									
			0.72m.									
230.16	232.56		Diorite porphyry, sheared, chloritized, occasional quartz-hematite veinlets, disseminated and veinlet pyrite 3-5%, epidote abundant.									
232.56	242.93		Diorite porphyry, grey, rare quartz veinlets, epidote specks throughout.									
			From 241.35 to 241.91m grey quartz vein, epidote abundant.			-						
242.93	258.17		Diorite porphyry cut by grey quartz-pyrite chalcopyrite veinlet 0.5-2cm wide running along the core, chloritic blebs in vein to 3cm across. Pyrite									
			content 8%.									

# TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH 27 Page 7 of 7

From	То			Smp.	From To				Aı	nalysis	<u> </u>	
Me	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
			From 256.32 to 257.22m minor quartz veinlet 5mm across. Foot of hole	е.								
			Sperry-Sun Tests:									
			Depth: Dip: Azimuth: 60.04m -55°00' 042°									
			121.00m -56°00' 046° 181.96m -56°30' 046°									
			242.92m -58°00' 049°									

#### DRILL RECORD IMPERIAL METALS CORPORATION

PROPERTY: Takla-Rainbow

LOCATION: West Drill Grid

CORRECT DIP: -50°

PAGE : 1 of 5

HOLE NO. : DDH 28

: 7 + 37E/1 + 20SLOC.

TRUE BRG : 225°

LOGGED BY : R. Pesalj

COMMENCED: September 10, 1987

ELEV.

SURVEY AT :

: September 10/87

:

% RECOVERY : 100%

DATE

COMPLETED: September 12, 1987

CORE SIZE: BQ

CORE STORED : At the camp

OBJECTIVE:

LENGTH : 221.59m

UNUSUAL FEAT.:

rom	To			Smp.	From	To				Ana	alysis		
	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Me	eters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
			·						ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/t
0.00	3.65		Overburden, fragments of mafic volcanic, BW casing.	4801	9.62	9.95	0.33		1040	2.8	730	95	0.03
				4802	28.80	29.32	0.52		3200	3.4	1577		0.09
3.65	9.62		Mafic volcanic of basaltic composition, fine grained, massive, occasional	4803	49.75	50.70	0.95		47	.5	355	143	
			white quartz veinlets, no visible sulphides, slightly magnetic. At 5.90m	4804	62.76	63.09	0.33		49	.1	51	78	
			narrow fault, crushed and pulverized basalt, stained by iron oxides.	4805	63.09	63.35	0.26		62	.4	82	78	
				4806	63.35	64.20	0.85		53	1.1	117	76	
9.62	9.95		Basalt, light green, bleached, cut by thin 1-5mm quartz veinlets.	4807	64.20	65.72	1.52		29	.5	46	170	
				4808	65.72	66.10	0.48		23	.9	121	185	
9.95	28.80		Basalt as above to 9.62m.	4809	66.10	66.30	0.20		46	1.4	481	167	<u> </u>
				4810	66.30	66.83	0.53		57	.9	202	160	<u> </u>
28.80	29.32		White quartz veinlets cutting basalt, disseminated pyrite 8%.	4811			0.47		72	1.2	211	177	
				4812	67.30	67.76	0.46		92	2.2	1236	180	
29.32	49.75		Basalt, dark green, chloritic, fine grained, occasional quartz-epidote	4813	67.76	69.08	1.32		23	.8	254	156	
			veinlets and irregular patches. The unit is slightly magnetic.	4814	69.08	70.40	1.32		19	.7	192	163	
				4815			0.96		695	1.9	365		0.01
49.75	50.70		Basalt, light and dark green, epidote rich section, trace disseminated	4816			1.93		245	1.0	176	245	<u> </u>
		Ш	pyrite.	4817			0.70		21	.3	43	122	<u> </u>
				4818	79.58		0.80		18	.6	293	140	<u> </u>
50.70	62.76		Basalt, dark green, medium to fine grained, massive, non-magnetic, rare	4819			0.60		92	.4	142	116	1
			quartz veinlets, trace pyrite, abundant epidote.	4820		85.75			86	1.5	766	133	<u> </u>
				4821	85.75	87.27	1.52		27	.6	155	165	

## TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH 28 Page 2 of 5

From	То			Smp.	From	То				Aı	nalysis	5	
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Ме	eters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
				ļ					ppb	ppm	bbw	ppm	oz/tn
62.76	64.20		Quartz vein, white and grey cutting basalt in irregular fashion, vugs with	4822	87.27	88.10	0.83		11	.4	28	153	
			calcite crystals in white quartz veins common, disseminated pyrite mainly	4823	88.10	89.20	1.10		3	.2	14	120	
			in grey quartz 2-3%.	4824	89.20	90.72	1.52		55	1.6	753	176	<u></u>
64.20	65.72		Dark green andesite with minor quartz veinlets, epidote stringers	4825	90.72	91.67	0.95		82	.9	257	133	<b> </b>
			throughout.	4826	93.30	93.77	0.47		3170	3.1	1459	183	0.055
				4827	93.77	94.99	1.22		28	. 4	129	157	
65.72	66.83		Basalt cut by numerous green quartz-epidote veinlets.	4828	98.54	98.94	0.40		91	1.0	433	132	
				4829	98.94	99.67	0.73		52	.9	295	102	
66.83	67.76		Basalt cut by grey quartz veinlets throughout, disseminated pyrite 5-8%.	4830	99.67	100.37	0.70		12	.7	210	216	
				4831	100.37	101.29	0.92		16	.5	86	112	
67.76	70.40		Basalt, epidote stringers and specks throughout, minor quartz veinlets and	<del></del>	129.45		1.50		7	. 4	92	175	
			pyrite.	4833	133.10	134.30	1.20		98	. 4	8	175	
					148.44		1.52		2	.2	13	62	
70.40	73.61		Basalt, dark green, fine grained, massive, rare quartz veinlets.	+	149.96		0.50		1	. 1	38	57	
					159.20		0.30		17	.2	11	84	
73.61	74.57		Basalt as above to 73.61m cut by grey quartz veinlets. Disseminated		169.97		0.35		97	3.2	2045	58	<u> </u>
			pyrite 5%.	<del></del>	181.20				4	.2	23	81	
					182.06		0.94		59	.3	18	83	
74.57	90.72		Basalt, dark green, fine grained, slightly magnetic, cut by epidote rich		186.08	186.43	0.35		12	.5	404	102	<u> </u>
			veinlets, rare quartz veining.	7675	8.23	9.62	1.39		109	.2	23	149	
				7676			1.12		62	.1	29	200	ļ
90.72	91.67		White quartz vein cutting mafic volcanic, contacts bleached, cut by thin	7677	27.28	28.80	1.52		206	.5	214	176	
			veinlets, trace pyrite.	7678					7	.2	142	131	
				7683	91.67	99.30	7.63		17	.2	49	156	ļ
91.67	93.30		Dark green, fine grained basaltic volcanic of basaltic composition, trace									<u> </u>	
			pyrite.	<u> </u>							L		
								L					l

## TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH 28 Page 3 of 5

From	То			Smp.	From To				A	nalysi	s	
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn	Au oz/tn
93.30	93.77		Basalt cut by grey quartz vein 15cm wide and thin veinlets at the lower		ļ	ļ	ļ					<u> </u>
l			contact. Disseminated pyrite 5-8%.	ļ		<del></del>	ļ					<del>  </del>
93.77	94.99		Basalt, epidote and thin quartz veinlets throughout.			ļ						
94.99	98.54		Basalt, dark green, fine grained, massive, rare epidote-quartz veinlets.			<del> </del>	ļ					
98.54	98.94		Fault, crushed basaltic rock over 20cm, no fault gouge.			ļ						
98.94	99.67		Basalt, epidote and iron oxide rich section.									
99.67	100.37		Fault, crushed and highly sheared basalt, minor fault gouge.									
100.37	101.29		Epidote rich basalt, quartz vein 4cm wide cutting the unit at 60° to core									
			axis.			<del>                                     </del>						<del> </del>
101.29	121.50		Basalt, dark green, massive, fine grained, not magnetic to locally slightly magnetic. Epidote veinlets throughout the unit, trace pyrite, rare white									
			quartz veinlets.									
121.50	129.45		Andesite, dark green, medium grained, massive, occasional white quartz									
			veinlets 1-5mm across at 75°-90° to core axis.									
129.45	130.85		Andesite, dark green and reddish, hematite stained, numerous white and reddish jasperoid veinlets throughout the unit. The veinlets are cutting			-						
			volcanic at 45°-60° to core axis.			1						

## TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH 28 Page 4 of 5

From	To			Smp.	From To				IA	nalysi	<u>s</u>	
Me	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
130.85	133.10		Andesite, dark green, massive, rare thin quartz veinlets.									
133.10	134.30		Andesite, light grey, bleached, cut by white quartz veinlets.									
134.30	148.44		Andesite, dark green, chloritic, cut by occasional white quartz veinlets, locally bleached, slightly magnetic.									
140 44	149.96											
140.44	149.90		Andesite, red hematite stained, few quartz veins.									
149.96	150.46		Light green, highly foliated and sheared andesite with white quartz vein- lets parallel to foliation at 45° to core axis.	_				<u> </u>				
150.46	159.20		Andesite, green to dark green, fine grained, massive, non-magnetic, rare quartz veinlets, no visible sulphides.									
159.20	159.50		Light grey, bleached andesite cut by white quartz veinlets at 85°-90° to									
			core axis. Hairline quartz veinlets throughout the section.									-
<b>159</b> .50	169.97		Andesite, as above to 159.50m.									
<b>1</b> 69.97	170.32		Grey quartz vein cutting andesite, epidote veinlets abundant.									
170.32	181.20		Andesite, grey-green, massive, medium grained, occasional epidote veinlets.									-
181.20	183.00		Grey, bleached andesite cut by white quartz veins ranging from 1mm to 10cm in width. No visible sulphides.								-	

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH 28 Page 5 of 5

From	To	1		Smp.	From To				Ar	alysi	s	
Me	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
183.00	186.08		Andesite, as above to 181.20m.				<del> </del>					
186.08	186.43	_	Andesite, reddish hematite stained, cut by white quartz veinlets.									
186.43	218.04		Andesite, dark grey-green, massive, fine grained, non-magnetic, cut by numerous epidote veinlets, contact with porphyry sharp with no chilled margin at 45° to core axis.									
218.04	221.59		Granite porphyry, grey fine grained matrix with plagioclase phenocrysts to 10mm in length, few white quartz veinlets. Foot of hole. Hole making water (63 1/min or 14 gal/min). 3.65m of BW casing left in hole.									
			Sperry-Sun Tests:*									
			Depth:         Dip:         Azimuth:           63.09m         -51°00'         229°           124.05m         -51°00'         228°									
			185.01m -52°00' 230°  *Readings not reliable due to presence of magnetic rocks in the hole.									

#### DRILL RECORD I M P E R I A L M E T A L S C O R P O R A T I O N

PROPERTY: Takla-Rainbow LOCATION: CORRECT DIP: -55° PAGE: 1 of 3

HOLE NO. : DDH 29 LOC. : 4 + 40E/0 + 55S TRUE BRG : 045° LOGGED BY : R. Pesalj

OBJECTIVE: LENGTH : 154.53m UNUSUAL FEAT.:

From	То			Smp.	From	То				Ana	alysis		
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Me	eters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
								_	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tn
0.00	11.58		Overburden, fragments of porphyry, BW casing.	4841	21.33	23.20	1.87		1180	.3	159	85	0.034
				4842	23.20	24.60	1.40		1380	.1	253	119	0.040
11.58	21.33		Diorite porphyry, light grey, bleached, fairly soft, consists of fine	4843		25.35			6080	.7	435	119	0.177
			grained matrix and plagioclase and minor quartz phenocrysts.	4844					270	.5	266	114	
				4845		31.09			350	.1	100	68	
21.33	24.60		Light green and grey andesitic volcanic, fine grained, massive, locally	4846		32.81	_		146	.1	91	107	
			bleached. At 23.57m quartz veinlet at 30° to core axis. Thin white quartz	4847					310	.4	62	61	
			veinlets from 21.33 to 24.60m, trace pyrite.	4848					490	.9	120	83	
				4849					65	.1	20	38	
24.60	25.35		Andesite cut by white quartz veins, fragments of bleached andesite cemented	4850					230	.1	28	27	
			by quartz. Pyrite content less than 1%.	4851		56.39			51	.1	156	82	
				4852	56.39	57.30	0.91		78	.1	139	69	
25.35	29.46		Andesite, dark green, massive, trace pyrite, rare quartz veinlets.	4853	57.30	57.70	0.40		47	.1	88	72	
				4854	57.70	58.83			40	.1	278	78	
29.46	37.68		Granite porphyry, pink and dark green, chloritic, minor disseminated pyrite	4855	58.83	59.80	0.97		59	.1	146	94	
			and quartz veining.	4856	59.80	61.56	1.76		81	.1	206	73	
				4857	61.56	63.09	1.53		56	.1	185	78	
			From 32.81 to 33.51m white quartz vein 1.5cm wide along the core. Dis-	4858	63.09	64.61	1.52		38	.1	151	45	
			seminated pyrite in vein 3-5%.	4859	64.61	66.14	1.53		73	.2	238	58	
				4860	66.14	67.21	1.07		340	.9	558	103	
			From 36.88 to 3768m white quartz vein 1cm wide along the core. Minor dis-	4861	67.21	68.60	1.39		156	.2	320	81	
			seminated pyrite.	4862	68.60	70.10	1.50		118	.2	237	101	
				4863	70.10	71.00	0.90		370	.8	74	107	
				4864	71.00	72.29	1.29		390	.5	113	57	

## TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH 29 Page 2 of 3

From	То			Smp.	From To				Ar	nalysis	 S	
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
								ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tn
37.68	56.47		Diorite porphyry, grey, plagioclase phenocrysts to 1cm in length in grey,	4865	72.29 72.99	0.70		550	.6	22	29	
			fine grained matrix.	4866	88.39 89.09	0.70		28	.1	119	57	
				4867	91.02 91.52	0.50		96	.3	80	52	
			From 38.08 to 38.40m white quartz vein 2cm wide along the core.	4868	91.52 93.05	1.53	:	64	.1	185	85	
				4869	93.05 93.80	0.75		98	.3	100	72	
			Occasional inclusions of mafic volcanic, minor disseminated pyrite.	4870				40	.1	251	72	
				4871	98.82 100.34	1.52		42	.1	283	54	
56.47	67.21	$\square$	Granite porphyry, pink and dark green, highly chloritic, disseminated		100.34 101.24			53	.1	132	62	
			pyrite 3%.		101.24 102.35			33	.1	69	91	
					102.35 103.80	-		31	.1	45	94	
67.21	70.10		Andesite, grey-green, chloritic, disseminated pyrite 3%.		103.80 105.86			28	.2	118	83	
					105.86 106.23	-		96	.7	583	61	
70.10	72.29		Andesite cut by white and grey quartz vein with pyrite cubes throughout.		106.23 106.98			36	.2	90	112	
			The vein is 1-3cm wide, running along the core.	$\overline{}$	106.98 108.53			57	.3	92	151	
				$\overline{}$	108.53 110.03	_		43	.2	45	113	
72.29	72.99		Granite porphyry, pink, cut by white quartz veinlets, disseminated		110.03 111.67			48	. 4	110	132	
		Ш	pyrite 2%.		111.67 113.20			60	. 4	143	138	
				_	113.20 114.68			56	.3	164	110	
72.99	81.00		Diorite porphyry, inclusions of green mafic volcanics throughout the		114.68 116.20	-		47	.2	30	131	
			section.		116.20 117.96	\$		46	.4	68	90	
					117.96 119.48			79	.2	93	76	
81.00	97.30		Granite porphyry, pink and green, chloritic, disseminated pyrite 1-3%.		119.48 121.00			39	.2	23	121	
					121.00 122.52			69	.1	26	114	<u> </u>
97.30	101.24	igspace	Granite porphyry, light grey, bleached, kaolinized, soft, fragmented core.		122.52 124.05	4		51	.1	84	116	
					124.05 125.58	<del></del>		39	.1	59	137	
		Ш	From 98.30 to 98.50m fault, crushed porphyry, no gouge.		125.58 127.10	•——		49	.2	38	139	
i				4891	127.10 128.62	1.52		48	.2	29	88	L I

## TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH 29 Page 3 of 3

From	То			Smp.	From	То				Aı	nalysi	<u> </u>	
Me	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Ме	eters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
				4000	100 00	100 15	4 50						
101.24	132.46		Granite porphyry, pink and green, chloritized, disseminated pyrite 1-2%.		128.62 130.15				55 38	.1	18 26	78 84	<del> </del>
	-	-	From 105.86 to 106.23m chlorite-epidote rich section, foliated at 45° to		132.46				96	.3	70	119	
			core axis. Disseminated pyrite 2-3%.		133.60				49	.1	18	62	
			Local hematite zones, epidote throughout.		134.20				51	.6	311	138	
			Eccal Holladrice Zeries, optioned sineagnous.		135.25				72	.6	221	134	
132.46	133.60		Dark green andesitic volcanic medium grained, massive, minor quartz-chlorite		<del></del>				41	.2	29	127	
			veinlets. Disseminated pyrite 5-8%.		137.76				71	.2	52	148	
<del>-</del>					139.15				220	.6	40	45	
133.60	134.20		Grey quartz vein in andesitic volcanic at 30° to core axis. Disseminated					·					
			pyrite in vein and wall rock 8%.										
134.20	139.15		Andesite, dark green, chloritic, disseminated pyrite 5%, rare chlorite-										
			quartz veinlets, epidote as specks and veinlts, pyrite increasing in epidote										
			rich sections.										
				ļ								<b></b>	ļ
139.15	140.35		White quartz vein 2-3cm wide running along the core, cutting dioritic										
	_		intrusive. Minor disseminated pyrite and pyrite cubes in the vein.										<del></del>
140 25	150.95		Dignite northyry gray placicalars phanographs to 10mm in langth set in	-							<del></del>		<del> </del>
140.35	150.95		Diorite porphyry, grey, plagioclase phenocrysts to 10mm in length set in grey matrix. Trace pyrite, no quartz veining.	<u> </u>		-							$\vdash$
	<del> </del>		grey matrix. Trace pyrite, no quartz vening.										
150.95	154.53		Diorite, dark green, chloritic, medium grained, massive. Rare white quartz	lacksquare									
1	1201100		veinlets, no sulphides. Foot of hole.	<b></b>									
l													
			Sperry-Sun Tests:										
			Depth: Dip: Azimuth:										
]			63.09m -57°00' 042°										
			124.05m -56°00' 043°						٠				

#### DRILL RECORD IMPERIAL METALS CORPORATION

PROPERTY : Takla-Rainbow HOLE NO. : DDH-30

LOCATION: West Drill Grid LOC. : 5 + 35E/1 + 10S CORRECT DIP: - 55° TRUE BRG : 045°

PAGE : 1 of 11 LOGGED BY : D. Gorc

COMMENCED: September 18, 1987

ELEV. : SURVEY AT :

: September 21/87 DATE

COMPLETED: September 21, 1987

CORE SIZE: BQ

% RECOVERY : 100%

CORE STORED : Campsite

OBJECTIVE:

LENGTH : 269.14m UNUSUAL FEAT.:

					1		- T		1		<del></del>	<del> </del>	
From	To			Smp.	From	То				Ana	alysis		
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	M∈	eters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu	Zn ppm	Au oz/ti
0.00	9.75		Casing.	7003	12.50	14.02	1.52		3	.1	6	31	
					17.50				3	.1	8	51	
9.75	21.80		Diorite Porphyry	7005		20.20			8	.1	9	59	<u> </u>
			Light grey matrix; abundant white feldspar phenocrysts to 0.25cm; 5-10%	7006		21.80			7	.1	5	54	ļ
·			mafics chloritized; occasional quartz veins at 30°-45° core angle (less	7007	21.80	23.20	1.40		44	.3	15	304	ļ
			than 1 per metre); 0.5 to 1% disseminated pyrite in 10-20cm patches but	7008	23.20				58	.3	16	157	<u> </u>
			overall only trace pyrite; local hematitic seams; some sections are dark	7009		26.00			42	.4	12	148	ļ
			green chloritic; occasional feldspar phenocrysts are sericitized.	7010		27.70		_	80	.4	22	199	<u> </u>
				7011		28.25	_		52	.2	38	135	ļ
			15.0 - 16.45m - slightly bleached.	7012		28.90			94	.4	81	150	ļ
				7013	*	29.57			106	.8	242	241	<u> </u>
21.80	27.70		Andesite	7014		29.87			79	. 4	27	375	<u> </u>
			Fine porphyritic texture; medium grey to greenish grey matrix; 1-3% dis-	7015		31.37	_		80	. 4	21	231	
			seminated pyrite; occasional 1cm silicified patches but rare; occasional	7016		32.61			340	.5	20	181	
			spotty epidote but rare.	7017		33.61			57	.1	18	99	
				7018		34.61	_		103	.4	93	82	
			26.6m - 1cm quartz - pyrite vein at 25° core angle.	7019	34.61	36.50	1.89		50	.1	96	50	ļ
				7020		37.50			57	.4	104	98	
27.70	29.25		Granite Porphyry	7021		38.71			25	.3	74	73	
			Pinkish brown matrix; large white feldspar phenocrysts to 1cm.	7022		40.30		_	17	.4	32	106	ļ
				7023		41.76			30	.2	25	73	
				7024	41.76	43.26	1.50		32	.3	48	128	<u> </u>

## TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-30 Page 2 of 11

From	To			Smp.	From	То				Ar	nalysis	3	
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Me	ters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
									ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tn
29.25	33.61		Andesite	7025	43.26	44.76	1.50		52	.7	106	156	
			Same as above, slightly more epidote.	7026					39	.1	28	104	
				7027	45.50	47.35	1.85		78	.3	105	118	
			29.65 - 29.75m - greyish silica with moderate epidote.	7028	47.35	48.80	1.45		47	.4	78	117	
				7029	48.80	50.80	2.00		66	.8	17	107	
			32.50 to 32.75m - pinkish alteration, K-spar, hematite.	7030					230	.3	21	53	
				7031					140	.5	146	72	
33.61	36.50		Granite Porphyry	7032					260	.5	194	98	
			Highly sheared, much of original textured obliterated; grey matrix with	7033					34	.1	60	100	
		$\sqcup$	occasional pinkish K-spar patches, large feldspar phenos to 1cm cut by	7034	$\longrightarrow$	56.60	-		295	. 4	102	102	
			abundant thin calcite veinlets (1mm to 2mm) at 40° core angle.	7035					240	.8	427	128	<u> </u>
<u> </u>				7036		58.60			170	.3	30	43	
36.5	57.50		Andesite	7037		59.90			290	.9	636	106	
				7038		61.25			28	.3	26	36	<b>└</b>
		Ш			61.25				16	.3	14	44	L
		Ш	10-30cm wide patches with light green epidote alteration; 1 to 2 patches	7040					27	.1	6	40	<u> </u>
		Ш	per metre; generally only slight epidote but more epidote than previous	7041		65.53	$\overline{}$		43	.1	6	40	ļ
			andesite; quartz veinlets at 30°-35° core angle.	7042		66.20			21	.2	26	37	<u> </u>
	·	Ш		7043		68.58			141	.4	23	44	<b> </b>
			45.10 - 45.40m - high epidote alteration, 8% disseminated pyrite, thin quart						2	.4	5	58	
	<del></del>	Ш	veinlets at 40° core angle.	7045					11	.1	15	32	<u> </u>
				7046					7	.3	26	38	
		L	50.90 - fault gouge - small amount.		74.68				5	.1	9	50	<u> </u>
		Ш			75.60				49	.2	17	31	
			50.90 - 51.70m - medium grey slightly bleached, slightly silicified,	7049					_1_	.2	21	28	
		Щ	moderately fractured.	7050		·			36	.3	7	38	
				7051	·		Ĭ		4	.3	7	35	<u> </u>
<u> </u>				7052	79.30	81.38	2.08		19	.1	10	55	<u> </u>

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-30 Page 3 of 11

From	То			Smp.	From To				At	nalysis	;	
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
:						·		ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tn
			51.70 - 52.70 - highly fractured and brecciated; grey to whitish in colour;	7053	81.38 83.67	2.29		6	.4	12	41	
			5% disseminated pyrite quartz and calcite veins at 30° to 35° core angle.	7054				10	.2	9	49	
				7055	84.10 85.30	1.20		34	.3	8	81	I
			52.70 - 53.95 - slightly fractured, some calcite veinlets.	7056		1.50		29	.3	10	101	
				7057	86.80 88.30	1.50		204	.9	68	75	
			55.70 - 57.50 - 10% disseminated pyrite cut by abundant bluish quartz vein-	7058	88.30 89.80	1.50		113	. 4	38	40	
			lets 2-3m thick, quartz veinlets are fractured; one thin quartz-pyrite	7059	89.80 91.86	2.06		36	.3	6	34	
			veinlets along core; dark greenish grey rock is siliceous at least	7060	91.86 92.96	1.10		32	.3	69	6	
			partially silicified but not intense silicification.	7061	92.96 94.20	1.24		44	. 5	144	8	
				7062	94.20 96.15	1.95		168	1.5	1666	3	
			55.70 - 55.80m - high epidote.	7063	96.15 97.62	1.47		170	.2	119	28	
				7064	97.62 99.00	1.38		61	.1	16	38	
			56.90 - 57.15m - dark green high chlorite minor silica.	<del></del>	99.00 100.58			83	.2	92	48	
				<del></del>	100.58 101.60			63	.1	56	37	
57.50	58.60		Granite Porphyry		101.60 103.00			29	.2	5	38	
			Intermixed pinkish and greyish matrix; irregular mixture predominantly pink,					38	.3	6	34	
			some thin pink K-spar envelopes (0.25cm) to some fractures; 2% disseminated		104.10 105.77			18	.1	4	35	L
			pyrite.		105.77 106.90			8	.2	4	34	
		<u> </u>			106.90 108.40			9	.1	9	34	
		<u> </u>	58.20 - 58.60 - highly fractured and brecciated.		108.40 109.30		-	225	.1	16	34	L
		<u> </u>			109.30 111.00			18	.2	8	33	
		1	Lower contact sharp at 30° core angle; perhaps fault contact.		111.00 112.25	<del></del>		45	.1	14	27	L
		<b>↓</b>		+	119.40 120.80			19	.2	8	26	
58.60	59.90	4	Andesite	<del></del>	120.80 122.20			55	.1	9	38	<b>└</b>
		<del> </del>	Fine porphyry; medium grey to dark grey matrix; moderately fractured. 3-5%		122.20 123.70			69	.3	46	38	L
		<del> </del>	disseminated pyrite a few bluish quartz veins but minor; small amounts of		127.40 129.00			40	.1	9	31	L
	<b> </b>	<b> </b>	chlorite and epidote but only minor amounts.		129.00 130.00			42	.3	141	92	<u> </u>
l	<u> </u>			7083	130.00 131.65	1.65		78	.2	12	32	

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-30 Page 4 of 11

From	То			Smp.	From To			4	Ar	nalysis	<del></del>	
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
			,					ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tn
			59.90m - small fault at 35° core angle.	7084	131.65 133.20	1.55		355	.3	17	36	
			<u> </u>	7085	133.20 134.75	1.55		178	.3	9	45	
59.90	73.46		Granite Porphyry	7086	134.75 136.35	1.60		21	.1	19	27	
			Moderately altered and bleached, much of original texture obliterated, 1-2%	7087	126.35 137.75	1.40		73	.6	366	96	
	-		disseminated pyrite; moderately fractured, core is broken up, only a few	7088	137.75 138.60	0.85		79	.7	268	128	
			quartz veins.	7089	138.60 139.80	1.20		36	.2	17	52	
İ				7090	139.80 141.30	1.50		55	.2	33	29	
			61.40m - small fault.	7091	141.30 141.85	0.55		45	.1	31	34	
				7092	141.85 143.30	1.45		95	.1	24	78	
			68.00 - 73.46 - fault zone; fault gouge at 68.00, 69.00, 11.50 - 91.00.	7093	143.30 144.80	1.50		75	.2	20	61	
			30% core recovery	7094	144.80 145.90	1.10		35	.3	20	63	
				7095	151.00 151.49	0.49		165	.1	8	45	
73.46	75.60		Andesite	7096	151.49 152.89	1.40		129	. 3	8	45	
			Dark green to brownish green, 2-3% disseminated pyrite, minor epidote,		152.89 154.53			42	.3	18	46	
			slightly fractured.	7098	154.53 155.73	1.20		140	.3	16	57	
					155.73 156.73			250	.3	13	34	
			74.70m - fault - (gouge).	7100	156.73 158.30	1.57		71	. 4	14	48	
					165.90 166.70			27	.3	172	41	
75.60	84.10		Diorite Porphyry		171.60 172.82			29	.3	32	64	
<u> </u>			Highly altered and bleached, most of original texture obliterated; only		172.82 173.82			20	.1	8	35	
			trace disseminated pyrite; a few bluish quartz veins at 5° to 30° core	7104	173.82 174.40	0.58		48	. 4	10	23	
			angle; on 77.90 - 78.50m - 1cm quartz beins along core; 83.38 - 83.67 -		174.40 175.60			47	.3	143	51	
			fault zone gouge.		175.60 176.30			41	. 4	227	79	
					176.30 177.10			19	. 4	111	95	
84.10	91.86		Andesite	7108	177.10 178.50	1.40		33	.2	53	94	
			Fine porphyry intermixed medium grey brownish grey and dark green;	+	178.50 180.40			58	. 3	68	87	
			moderately fractured, approximately 3 quartz veinlets (0.2cm) per metre;		180.40 181.05			360	. 4	80	26	
11			at 30°-40° core angle.	7111	181.05 181.27	0.22		107	.2	65	18	

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-30 Page 5 of 11

From	To			Smp.	From To				Aı	nalysis		
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
91.86	96.20		Basalt	7112	181.27 182.40	1.13		45	.1	27	50	
			Dark greenish grey; cut by very thin epidote veinlets; only minor pyrite.	7113	182.40 184.20	1.80		31	.1	18	33	
				+	184.20 185.00			81	.2	91	63	
					185.00 186.10	_		67	. 4	84	54	
			94.20 - 96.20 - moderately fractured; quartz filled fractures at 15° core	+	186.10 187.00			63	.3	100	86	<u> </u>
			angle.		189.90 191.40			95	.3	101	90	
				+	191.40 192.70			2160	.5	111	67	0.003
96.20	99.00		Andesite	+	192.70 194.16			103	.3	34	77	ļ
			Highly silicified; fine grained brownish grey, highly siliceous matrix;	+	194.16 195.30			153	. 4	20	70	<u> </u>
			locally brecciated low disseminated pyrite <1%.		195.30 196.40			138	.3	43	121	<u> </u>
			/#: HV = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 =	<del></del>	196.40 198.00			57	.2	22	120	
99.00	101.50		Andesite	+	198.00 198.90	$\overline{}$		164	.2	40	113	ļ
			Fine porphyry; mottled dark grey, dark green, pink and epidote green	<del></del>	198.90 199.30			52	.1	31	143	<u> </u>
			irregular epidote alteration random - 5cm areas; occasional 5cm patches		199.30 200.00			730		466	107	<u> </u>
			of K-spar alteration - 3-5% disseminated pyrite.		200.00 200.20	+	_	49800	14.7	19439	172	1.269
					200.20 200.65			1570	_	2041		0.045
101.50	112.35		Diorite Porphyry	+	200.65 201.35	+		450	.5	489	92	<u> </u>
			Highly siliceous medium grey matrix; much of original texture obliterated;		201.35 202.00			290	.5	660	103	ļ
			occasional zones with 0.5cm feldspar phenocrysts; trace epidote; 1-2% dis-		202.00 203.00			220	.5	989	132	↓
			seminated pyrite.	_	203.00 204.10			280	.5	511	98	<u> </u>
		<u> </u>			204.10 204.70			320	.5	579	98	<u> </u>
			108.40 - 109.30m - high epidote, a bluish quartz vein with pyrite from	+	204.70 205.60			97	.2	105	49	<u> </u>
			109.20 - 109.30m sharp contacts at 30° core angle.	_	205.60 206.35			94	.7	215	88	<u> </u>
				7135	206.35 206.85	0.50		81	.5	247	87	

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-30 Page 6 of 11

From	To			Smp.	From To				Ar	nalysis	s	
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
					: 			ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tn
112.35	119.40		Diorite Porphyry	7136	206.85 208.40	1.55		98	.5	310	93	
			Dark grey matrix; abundant large white feldspar phenocrysts to 1cm;	7137	208.40 209.40	1.00		184	.2	111	79	
			occasional slight silicification along some fractures but rare; no quartz	7138	209.40 210.00	0.60		230	.3	77	53	
			eyes. No pyrite; fresh appearance.	7139	210.00 211.30	1.30		205	.1	105	37	
			Sharp upper contact at 70° core angle.	7140	226.20 226.80	0.60		84	.1	11	20	
				7141	226.80 227.95	1.15		29	.2	19	24	<u> </u>
					227.95 229.10	-		18	.1	20	22	
				7143	229.10 230.50	1.40		23	.3	187	92	
119.40	127.40		Diorite Porphyry	7144	236.60 237.20	0.60		118	.3	10	28	
			Silicified; medium grey highly siliceous matrix; much of original texture		238.00 238.60			64	.2	42	28	
			obliterated, remnants of feldspar phenocrysts to 1cm; occasional 5cm	7146	249.00 249.20	0.20		2	.2	48	38	
			sections of epidote alteration; 1-2% disseminated pyrite.	7147	259.20 259.90	0.70		19	.3	60	67	
					259.90 261.20			115	.6	205	88	
			Sharp lower contact at 15° core angle.		261.20 262.00			1	.1	17	70	
					262.00 263.10			38	.3	171	95	
127.40	130.00				263.10 264.70			50	.3	26	99	
			Very fine grained porphyry; dark green matrix; 5-10% epidote along fractures	7152	264.70 265.40	0.70	<u> </u>	1	.5	21	78	
			and irregular patches; only 0.5% disseminated pyrite.			ļ						
130.00	131.65		Diorite Porphyry				<u> </u>				<u> </u>	
200.00	202100		Medium grey silaceous matrix; texture partially obliterated; minor amounts		1 1	<u> </u>					<u> </u>	
			of epidote and pink K-spar alteration; 2-4% disseminated pyrite.									
				<u></u>		<u> </u>						L
131.65	134.75		Andesite			<b></b>						↓
			Possibly altered intrusive, fine grained, brownish-red, highly silaceous			<u> </u>		ļ. <u>.</u>				L
			matrix; 2-6% disseminated pyrite; minor amounts of epidote.		ļ	<u> </u>					<u> </u>	
					<u> </u>	L		<u> </u>			L	Ll

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-30 Page 7 of 11

Syb	Description  Diorite Porphyry	No.	Mete	ers	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	<u> </u>		
	Diorite Porphyry						ppb	ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
	Medium grey matrix; large 1cm feldspar phenos partially obliterated,										
	partially silicified 2-4%.										
	Andesite, same as above.										
	Diorite Porphyry										
	Identical to above.										
	Andesite										
	Fine porphyry; dark green, to greenish grey matrix; minor amounts of epidote										
	2-4% disseminated pyrite.										
	Diorite Porphyry		<u> </u>								
	Light grey silaceous matrix; texture partially obliterated, trace epidote;										
	feldspar phenos to 0.5cm; trace to 0.5% disseminated pyrite.										
	151.00 - short 1cm to 2cm partially silicified, start at 2 to 5% dis-										
	seminated pyrite, occasional patches of epidote and K-spar but few in										
	number.										
	158.30m - end of 2-5% disseminated pyrite, return to trace to 0.5% pyrite.	<b></b> -									
	165.90 - 166.70m - 15 thin bluish quartz veins, some with pyrite; up to 1cm										
	thick, 60° core angle.										ļ
		feldspar phenos to 0.5cm; trace to 0.5% disseminated pyrite.  151.00 - short 1cm to 2cm partially silicified, start at 2 to 5% disseminated pyrite, occasional patches of epidote and K-spar but few in number.  158.30m - end of 2-5% disseminated pyrite, return to trace to 0.5% pyrite.  165.90 - 166.70m - 15 thin bluish quartz veins, some with pyrite; up to 1cm	feldspar phenos to 0.5cm; trace to 0.5% disseminated pyrite.  151.00 - short 1cm to 2cm partially silicified, start at 2 to 5% disseminated pyrite, occasional patches of epidote and K-spar but few in number.  158.30m - end of 2-5% disseminated pyrite, return to trace to 0.5% pyrite.  165.90 - 166.70m - 15 thin bluish quartz veins, some with pyrite; up to 1cm	feldspar phenos to 0.5cm; trace to 0.5% disseminated pyrite.  151.00 - short 1cm to 2cm partially silicified, start at 2 to 5% disseminated pyrite, occasional patches of epidote and K-spar but few in number.  158.30m - end of 2-5% disseminated pyrite, return to trace to 0.5% pyrite.  165.90 - 166.70m - 15 thin bluish quartz veins, some with pyrite; up to 1cm	feldspar phenos to 0.5cm; trace to 0.5% disseminated pyrite.  151.00 - short 1cm to 2cm partially silicified, start at 2 to 5% disseminated pyrite, occasional patches of epidote and K-spar but few in number.  158.30m - end of 2-5% disseminated pyrite, return to trace to 0.5% pyrite.  165.90 - 166.70m - 15 thin bluish quartz veins, some with pyrite; up to 1cm	feldspar phenos to 0.5cm; trace to 0.5% disseminated pyrite.  151.00 - short 1cm to 2cm partially silicified, start at 2 to 5% disseminated pyrite, occasional patches of epidote and K-spar but few in number.  158.30m - end of 2-5% disseminated pyrite, return to trace to 0.5% pyrite.  165.90 - 166.70m - 15 thin bluish quartz veins, some with pyrite; up to 1cm	feldspar phenos to 0.5cm; trace to 0.5% disseminated pyrite.  151.00 - short 1cm to 2cm partially silicified, start at 2 to 5% dis- seminated pyrite, occasional patches of epidote and K-spar but few in number.  158.30m - end of 2-5% disseminated pyrite, return to trace to 0.5% pyrite.  165.90 - 166.70m - 15 thin bluish quartz veins, some with pyrite; up to 1cm	feldspar phenos to 0.5cm; trace to 0.5% disseminated pyrite.  151.00 - short 1cm to 2cm partially silicified, start at 2 to 5% dis- seminated pyrite, occasional patches of epidote and K-spar but few in number.  158.30m - end of 2-5% disseminated pyrite, return to trace to 0.5% pyrite.  165.90 - 166.70m - 15 thin bluish quartz veins, some with pyrite; up to 1cm	feldspar phenos to 0.5cm; trace to 0.5% disseminated pyrite.  151.00 - short 1cm to 2cm partially silicified, start at 2 to 5% dis- seminated pyrite, occasional patches of epidote and K-spar but few in number.  158.30m - end of 2-5% disseminated pyrite, return to trace to 0.5% pyrite.  165.90 - 166.70m - 15 thin bluish quartz veins, some with pyrite; up to 1cm	feldspar phenos to 0.5cm; trace to 0.5% disseminated pyrite.  151.00 - short 1cm to 2cm partially silicified, start at 2 to 5% dis- seminated pyrite, occasional patches of epidote and K-spar but few in number.  158.30m - end of 2-5% disseminated pyrite, return to trace to 0.5% pyrite.  165.90 - 166.70m - 15 thin bluish quartz veins, some with pyrite; up to 1cm	feldspar phenos to 0.5cm; trace to 0.5% disseminated pyrite.  151.00 - short 1cm to 2cm partially silicified, start at 2 to 5% dis- seminated pyrite, occasional patches of epidote and K-spar but few in number.  158.30m - end of 2-5% disseminated pyrite, return to trace to 0.5% pyrite.  165.90 - 166.70m - 15 thin bluish quartz veins, some with pyrite; up to 1cm

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-30 Page 8 of 11

From	To			Smp.	From To				Aı	nalysi	s	
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn	Au oz/tn
			169.70m - start of occasional patches (1-5cm) of K-spar, occasional slight									
-			bleaching.								<u> </u>	
			171.60 - 174.40m - rock is partially bleached and sericitized.									
174.40	185.00		Basalt									<u> </u>
			Very fine grained, dark green to near black matrix; not pyritic; but by									
			stockwork of white quartz veinlets, 10-20 quartz veinlets per metre, very									
			thin <0.5cm thick; no pyrite in veinlets; 2-4% disseminated pyrite, no									
			epidote alteration, occasional greyish bleaching along some fractures.									
			174.40 - 175.60m - bleached to light grey.									
			178.00 - 178.30m - granite porphyry dyke at 25° core angle.									
			179.10m - 3cm white quartz-pyrite vein at 45° core angle.							- "		
			180.40 - 181.05m - 5-10% disseminated pyrite with greyish silicification,									
<b></b>			framboidal pyrite.									<u> </u>
			180.05 - 181.27m - 2-5% disseminated pyrite.									
			181.27 - 182.40m - bleached to light grey.									
			182.40- 186.00m - fault zone highly shattered, altered rock; greenish grey									
			to light grey.			-						

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-30 Page 9 of 11

From	То			Smp.	From To				Aı	nalysi	<u> </u>	
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn	Au oz/tn
185.00	191.40		Diorite Porphyry									
			Light grey matrix; finer texture than usual; phenocrysts are less than									
			0.25cm; occasional small amounts of chlorite, occasional chlonte veins; cut									
			by stockwork of white quartz veins to 1cm thick; occasional pyrite in veins,									
			occasional patches of K-spar but not abundant.									
101 10	200 20					<del>                                     </del>					<u> </u>	├──
191.40	200.20	-	Basalt			<del> </del>		<del></del>		<u> </u>	<b> </b>	<del> </del>
			Dark green matrix; occasional patches of greenish K-spar and epidote			$\vdash$	-		<del> </del>		<del> </del>	<del> </del>
			(5cm of 30cm thick) approximately 1-2 patches per metre, occasional			<del> </del>		-	<del> </del>	<b> </b>		├──
			slighly bleached zones; cut by quartz stockwork; most veins at 0° to 50°	<b>-</b>		<del>                                     </del>		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	$\vdash$		<del> </del>
			core angle; minor pyrite in veins; white quartz 2-4% disseminated pyrite.			<del>                                     </del>			ļ			$\vdash$
			198.90 - 199.30m - Dikelet of diorite porphyry.	ļ		ļ						
			199.30 - 200.00m - fault zone	<u> </u>		<del> </del>		<u> </u>			ļ	<del>                                     </del>
	<u> </u>		- highly brecciated	<u> </u>		1						<b> </b>
			- predominantly white quartz with minor grey quartz 2-5%				<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>		<b></b>		<b>†</b>
			disseminated pyrite.									
			200.00 - 200.200m - 10% disseminated pyrite.			-				ļ		
200.20	203.00		Diorite Porphyry			<b>-</b>				<u> </u>		<del> </del>
	-55.50		Fine grained, medium grey textured, moderately altered; 3-8% disseminated							<del>                                     </del>		
	<del>                                     </del>		pyrite; occasional white quartz and grey quartz veinlets. 0.1% disseminated					<u> </u>			<b> </b>	
			pyrite to 0.5% disseminated pyrite.							<u> </u>		

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-30 Page 10 of 11

From	То			Smp.	From To				Aı	nalysi	s .	
Med	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
203.00	210.00		Andesite									
			Bleached to grey, altered; highly fractured, cut by stockwork of white									
			quartz veinlets to 0.5cm thick, random orientation and 3-8% disseminated									
			pyrite, minor chlorites epidote.									
210.00	229.10		Altered Granite Porphyry					<del></del>				<del> </del>
			Remnant feldspar phenos to 1cm; phenos all altered to green sericite; matrix									
			is light green, soft, overall only trace pyrite to 05% except 210.0- 211.3									
			where there is 1% disseminated pyrite.									
-			215.50 - 217.00m - highly fractured, brecciated.									
			221.60 - 227.90m - highly fractured, brecciated.									
			226.80 - 279.90m - small amounts of greyish quartz.									<u> </u>
229.10	230.50		Andesite			<del>}</del>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
			Bleached, grey, fine grained cut by stockwork of white quartz veinlets 2-4%									
			disseminated pyrite.									
230.50	249.20		Diorite Porphyry					<del></del>				<del>                                     </del>
			Medium grey to brownish-grey matrix; large white feldspar phenocrysts for									
			1cm, minimal alteration; occasional 10cm patches of pink K-spar altera-									
			tion but not common; occasional quartz vein along core; slight bleaching									
			along quartz veins.			ļ						
		<u> </u>					L				L	l

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-30 Page 11 of 11

From	To			Smp.	From To				Aı	nalysi	s	
Me	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
			236.60 - 237.20m - quartz vein along core (2cm).									
			238.00 - 238.40m - quartz vein along core (2cm).									
			247.60m - fault.	ļ		<del>                                     </del>		-				
249.20	259.20		Granite Porphyry  Large feldspar phenocrysts to 1cm, predominantly pinkish matrix; with minor									
			sections of greyish matrix, trace pyrite.									
259.20	265.40		Basalt			1						
			Black, very fine grained, cut by abundant white quartz veinlets, 2-4% disseminated pyrite, first metre is bleached light grey.	ļ								
			259.60m - 2cm quartz vein at 15° core angle.	<u> </u>								
265.40	269.14		Granite Porphyry Same as previous granite porphyry.	<del> </del>		<del> </del>						
			End of hole									
			Sperry Sun Tests:									<del></del>
			Depth Azimuth Inclination  60.96m 040° 56°00'									<b>—</b>
			121.92m 042° 57°15' 182.88m 044° 58°30'									
			266.09m 049° 59°15'	<u> </u>						<u> </u>		

#### DRILL RECORD I M P E R I A L M E T A L S C O R P O R A T I O N

PROPERTY: Takla-Rainbow LOCATION: West Drill Grid

HOLE NO.: DDH-31 LOC. : 8 + 16E/1 + 45S TRUE BRG : 045° LOGGED BY : D. Gorc COMMENCED: September 21, 1987 ELEV. : SURVEY AT : DATE : September 21, 1987 ELEV.

CORRECT DIP: - 55°

PAGE

: 1 of 9

OBJECTIVE: LENGTH : 268.83m UNUSUAL FEAT.:

From	То			Smp.	From	To				An	alysis		
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Me	eters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
									ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tn
0.00	9.75		Casing.	7153	13.20	13.8	0.60		14	1.5	1079	159	
				7154	21.70	22.97	1.27		25	.2	149	153	
9.75	12.60		Andesite	7155	32.50	33.50	1.00		95	.1	98	119	
			Highly weathered, soft, strong reddish-brown iron staining.	7156	33.50	34.40	0.90		63	.7	504	150	
				7157			0.65		25	.3	92	131	<u> </u>
12.60	22.90		Andesite	7158	40.05	40.80	0.75		1	.2	122	114	
			Fine porphyry; dark green matrix; clasts less than 2mm; occasional slight	7159	-		1.10		280	1.0	557	138	<u> </u>
			greyish bleaching but very minor; occasional epidote along fractures and in	7160					146	.3	59	159	
			small patches along 5-15cm lengths of core but only minor amounts; approxi-	7161					90	.4	14	183	ļ
			mately 1-2 epidote patches per 10m, only trace pyrite at best; mostly no	7162					98	.3	247	184	
		$\Box$	pyrite; unit is magnetic; occasional quartz and calcite veinlets but only	7163		53.70			40	.2	83	159	
			1-3 per 3 metres.	7164		55.10			41	.8	614	187	
				7165					98	.6	450	178	
			13.00m - 1cm greyish quartz chalcopyrite vein at 15° core angle cut by	7166	•	60.35			112	.6	68	162	
			white, barren quartz.	7167		61.20			137	.1	31	154	
				7168		62.05			32	.8	481	152	
			13.20- 13.80m - moderate epidote alteration; 1% pyrite; trace chalcopyrite.	7169		67.50			37	.6	285	74	
				7170	70.20	71.90	1.70		71	.3	71	127	<u> </u>
			18.80m - calcite vein at 10° core angle, slight bleaching for 10cm	7171	74.30	75.30	1.00		96	. 4	40	161	
			on either side.	7172	82.70	84.00	1.30		7650	2.0	137	262	0.229
				7173	88.20				28	.2	197	168	
				7174	89.00	90.40	1.40		34	.3	47	142	}

## TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-31 Page 2 of 9

From	То			Smp.	From	То				Ar	nalysis	·············	
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Ме	eters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Pb ppm
			21.70 - 22.90m - moderate epidote alteration. Sharp lower contact at 45°	7175	90.40	91.40	1.00		1	. 4	8	47	
			core angle.	7176					1	.2	7	42	
				7177					23	.2	30	149	
22.90	26.40		Basalt		102.90				140	.9	227	154	L
			Very fine grained textured, very dark green, near black matrix; very		104.10		_		24	.2	51	138	<u> </u>
			magnetic, trace pyrite.		111.20				14	.5	167	125	
					112.30		•		5	.3	13	151	<u> </u>
26.40	90.40		Andesite		113.00				3	.2	2	105	
			Fine porphyry; 26.40m - 35.00m somewhat coarser porphyry with porphytic		114.50				5	.3	4	132	<u> </u>
			clasts to 3mm; dark greenish grey matrix; occasional epidote veinlets and		118.50				191	. 4	35	203	<u> </u>
			10-15 zones of disseminated epidote but such horizons are not common;		121.80				59	1.1	782	108	
			occasional horizons of fine grained tuff.		123.40				61	.6	136	177	
					124.40				11	.4	166	119	<b></b>
		<u> </u>	27.00 - 27.30m - quartz vein along core.		125.20				61	.2	71	128	ــــــ
					126.50		•		49	. 4	53	132	<u> </u>
			28.20 - 28.60m - quartz vein along core; only trace disseminated pyrite; un				, ,		18	.1	208	123	<u> </u>
			is sporadically magnetic.		128.60				2050	. 4	34		0.065
					129.60		-		285	.1	118	124	<u> </u>
	.,		32.50 - 35.20m - moderate epidote alteration.		131.35				149	.6	563	151	<u> </u>
				_	132.60				8	.1	59	80	
			33.50 - 34.40m - includes 3 quartz veins at 30° to 80° core angles, white		133.80				23	.2	133	136	
			quartz.		140.12				12	.5	503	115	
					147.80				9	.2	48	148	<u> </u>
			35.00m - predominantly fine porphyry, clasts are less than 2mm.	_	151.20		•		10	.7	355	96	<u> </u>
				7199	153.40	155.00	1.60	L	31	.3	157	160	<u></u>

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-31 Page 3 of 9

From	То			Smp.	From To				Ar	nalysis	5	
Ме	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Pb ppm
			39.60 - 40.50m - low epidote alteration in patches 0.5 to 1% disseminated	7200	158.10 159.7	0 1.60		10	.1	12	127	
			pyrite.	7201	161.10 162.4	0 1.30		1	.1	2	146	
				_	162.40 163.7			2	.1	4	162	
			39.95m - 2cm vuggy quartz-epidote vein at 45° core angle.		166.80 167.7			1	. 4	38	133	
					170.20 171.2	_		6	.1	70	111	
	<u> </u>		41.70 - 42.20m - 1cm quartz-chlorite vein at 5° core angle; minor pyrite;		176.50 177.6			1	.4	154	89	<u> </u>
	ļ	ļ	2-4% disseminated pyrite alongside.		177.60 170.3			1	.2	27	91	
	ļ				185.00 185.9			1	.1	24	64	<u> </u>
	ļ	<u> </u>	42.50 - 42.80m - vuggy quartz vein along core; 2-4% disseminated pyrite		187.20 188.6			1	.2	6	86	
	<b> </b>	-	alongside.		188.60 189.2			1	.4	5	60	<b></b>
	-	-	AT CO. AT CO. A superior with along consults when able to reside		189.20 190.0			1	.3	9	53	<b></b>
ļ	<del> </del>				190.00 191.1 191.10 192.5		<del> </del>	28	.3	19 31	54 60	
<u> </u>	<del> </del>	-	2-4% disseminated pyrite alongside vein.		192.50 194.0			3	.3	15	67	<u> </u>
	<del> </del>	+	48.00 - 48.40m- 0.25cm vuggy quartz chlorte vein at 5° core angle.		194.00 195.4		-	27	.3	33	98	
	<u> </u>	1	40.00 - 40.40m - 0.25cm Yaggy quarez cirror to yorn at 5 core angre.		195.40 196.4	-	•	52	1.0	510	133	
	†		51.20m - 1cm of greyish quartz with pyrite; a few more additional 1cm zones		201.55 202.9			1	.4	20	77	
			of greyish quartz to 51.70m.		207.45 209.2			8	.2	37	138	
	1				209.20 209.8		T	16	.5	71	122	
	1		51.20 - 51.70m - 3-5% disseminated pyrite; trace chalcopyrite.	7219	209.80 210.8	0 1.00		34	.3	41	87	
				7220	210.80 212.1	0 1.30		69	. 4	250	67	
			53.10 - 53.70m - high chlorte; 2% disseminated pyrite.		212.10 214.0			7	.1	90	90	
					214.00 215.5		<del></del>	66	.2	105	56	
			54.60 - 55.10m - low epidote; 2% disseminated pyrite.		215.50 216.9		Ť	7	.2	121	71	
<u> </u>				7224	221.00 221.6	0.60		33	.3	150	84	<u> </u>

## TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-31 Page 4 of 9

From	To			Smp.	From	To				Aı	nalysis	5	
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Me	eters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Pb
									ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
			58.10 - 61.90m - 1-3% disseminated pyrite; cut by numerous thin white quartz	7225	221.60	222.20	0.60		8190	14.2	75	46	0.272
t	_		veins at 45° and 55° core angle.		222.90				22	.1	89	69	
				7227	223.40	224.00	0.60		145	.8	453	62	
1			63.50m - start of greyish green bleaching with occasional slightly purplish	7228	239.60	240.30	0.70		260	.6	74	65	
			sections slightly brecciated appearance, only trace pyrite.	7229	240.30	240.80	0.50		770	1.6	86	56	0.026
				7230	240.80	241.40	0.60		1570	3.1	43	18	0.049
			67.50m - end of zone; 0.5cm pyrite vein at 45° core angle at 67.50m.		241.40				8	.1	12	17	<u> </u>
					251.01				10	.3	98	65	<u> </u>
			70.40 - 71.80m - completely bleached zone, light grey to greenish grey;	<del></del>	257.60				1	.1	127	116	ـــــــ
			possible fault zone.	-	261.60				5	.1	57	61	<b></b> _
				7779					42	.1	18	203	<b>↓</b>
			75.150 - 75.30m - 1cm quartz-chlorite vein at 5° core angle; 5cm zone of 3%	7780					19	.4	52	189	ــــــ
			disseminated pyrite alongside vein.	7781	222.20	222.95	0.75		22	.1	141	61	<del>                                     </del>
		1	82.70 - 84.00m - 1-2% disseminated pyrite includes 1cm quartz-calcite vein										
			at 30° core angle at 83.2m.				ļ	ļ		ļ	ļ		<del> </del>
		-	88.20 - 90.40m - 2% disseminated pyrite; minor epidote.									<u> </u>	
											<u> </u>		
90.40	99.57	7	Granite Porphyry										
			Matrix is dark grey; abundant large feldspar to 1cm; most of feldspar phenos	<u> </u>	<u> </u>					<u> </u>			
			are at least partially altered to pink K-spar; occasional3cm wide K-spar						<u> </u>	<u> </u>		L	
			alteration haloes around fractures at 20° core angle, only trace pyrite;	<u> </u>						<u> </u>			<b>↓</b>
			could perhaps be labelled as diorite porphyry.						<del> </del>	ļ		<del>                                     </del>	-
			Sharp lower contact at 60° core angle.										

## TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-31 Page 5 of 9

From	To			Smp.	From To				Aı	nalysi	\$	
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu	Zn ppm	Pb ppm
99.57	136.00		Andesite									
			Fine porphyry - small clasts less than 2mm; dark grey to dark green matrix;									
			occasional minor epidote veinlets or patches; occasional patches of pink									
			K-spar alteration; only trace pyrite; occasional 1m horizons of black,									<u> </u>
·			fine grained tuff.									
				ļ		ļ						╙
_			99.57 - 100.77m - 1-2% disseminated pyrite.	<u> </u>				ļ	<u> </u>			<u> </u>
			102.90 - 104.70m - 1cm quartz veins, vuggy, along core.	<u> </u>		<b>.</b>	ļ				ļ	<u> </u>
		$\sqcup$										Ь
		Щ	111.20 - 119.00m - abundant patches of moderate epidote alteration; approxi-		<del></del>		<u> </u>				ļ	<b>↓</b>
			mately 50% of core affected by epidote alteration; at 111.60m there is a 1cm		ļ			<u> </u>	<b></b>		<b> </b>	₩
			quartz veinlet with chalcopyrite at 30° core angle; at 113.50m there is a			-		<b> </b>	<b></b>		ļ	-
		<b>  </b>	3cm quartz vein at 35° core angle.	-		-	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<b> </b>	₩
			A44 75 4 1 2 1 50		<b></b>	-			<b> </b>		<b> </b>	}—
			144.75m - 1cm quartz vein at 5° core angle.			<del>                                     </del>			<del> </del>		<del> </del>	₩
			115.00m - unit is cut by abundant thin calcite veinlets at all angles.	<del>                                     </del>		<del> </del>	<b></b>	<b></b>			<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
<del></del>			115.00m - unit 15 cut by abundant thin carefre verifiets at air digres.	<del>                                     </del>		<del> </del>	<b> </b>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	┢
			121.80 - 122.30 - moderate epidote alteration, trace chalcopyrite.	<b>†</b>		<u> </u>			<del>                                     </del>			<del>                                     </del>
			121.00 - 122.30 - moderate opidate distribution, craes entropyrise.				<b>†</b>		<b>†</b>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		125.20 - 127.10 - fault zone; core completely weathered, soft, very broken u						1			<u> </u>
							1	<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>	1	
			127.10 - 130.00m - well fractured moderate epidote; several thin quartz and									
			calcite veinlets, trace pyrite.									
			132.60 - 133.80m - completely bleached to light grey;			L						
												Γ

## TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-31 Page 6 of 9

From	To			Smp.	From To				Aı	nalysi	;	
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Pb ppm
			132.90m - 10cm quartz vein at 45° core angle.									
			133.20 - 133.60m - quartz-calcite vein at 45° core angle; minor pyrite.									
136.00	153.00		Andesite  Coarse porphyry; slightly coarser texture; abundant clasts 1mm to 2mm; dark green to near black matrix; occasional patches of epidote; only minor									
			epidote. Occasional 5-15cm horizons of modederate epidote but few in number. Only trace pyrite; some pyrite along epidote veinlets; core is very magnetic.									
			151.20 - 152.60m - moderate epidote lower contact at 45° core angle.									
153.00	176.50		Andesite Interbedded fine grained black basalt tuff and coarse andesite porphyry with clasts to 3mm; alternating horizons of 1-3mm; similar pattern to									
			epidote as above; only trace pyrite.  163.07m - small fault.									
			167.10m - small fault.									
176.5	207.45		Diorite  Medium grey to dark grey matrix; equigranular mixture of white feldspar;  15-20% mafics, phenocrysts to white feldspar to 2mm trace pyrite; rare chalcopyrite along some quartz veinlets; minor number of veinlets; core									
			is not magnetic.	<del>                                     </del>		<del>                                     </del>						

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-31 Page 7 of 9

From	To			Smp.	From To				Aı	nalysi	5	
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Pb ppm
			185.80m - 1cm quartz vein with trace chalcopyrite at 60° core angle.			-						
	:		185.90m - start of moderate greyish bleaching, note flecks of hematite.			<b></b>						
			187.20 - 187.60m - 0.25cm quartz vein along core.									
			188.60 - 189.20m - fault zone; minor silica; highly weathered, soft, altered									
			190.00 - 190.90m - 1cm quartz vein along core.									<u> </u>
			192.20 - 192.50m - several irregular thin quartz veinlets along core and									ļ
			cross cutting.									
			193.25 - 193.85m - fault zone.									
			194.00 - 195.40m - quartz breccia zone along core.			ļ						
			195.40m - end of greyish bleaching.									
207.45	209.80	4	Andesite ?			ļ	ļ		ļ		ļ	ļ
			Fine porphyry; dark green matrix; moderate epidote; trace pyrite at best, occasional, slightly pink horizons.									
209.80	229.70		Diorite									
			Dark grey, greenish grey and brownish grey matrix; crowded small feldspar phenocrysts to 2mm; 10-15% mafics; trace pyrite.									

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-31 Page 8 of 9

From	То			Smp.	From To				Ai	nalysi	s	
• ,	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Pb ppm
			209.80 - 215.50m - highly bleached zone containing fault zone and fault goug									
			212.10 - 214.00m - fault; completely weathered gouge.									
			221.70 - 222.00m - 5cm quartz-pyrite vein along core.									
			230.10m - 1cm quartz vein at 30° core angle; 10cm of bleaching alongside.									
229.70	241.40		Andesite									
			Coarse porphyry with a few thin (less than 1m) horizons of black fine grained andesite tuff; clasts to 3mm; no pyrite; no epidote; unit is									
			magnetic.									
			223.30 - 223.90m - white quartz vein at 25° core angle.									
			240.30 - 240.80m - 1cm quartz-chlorite vein along core.									
			240.80 - 241.10m - quartz-pyrite vein at 20° core angle.									
241.10	243.30		Diorite Same as above.									
243.30	268.83		Andesite									
		-	Same as previous Andesite except minor amounts of epidote.			<del> </del>	<b></b>		<u> </u>	<u></u> _		-

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-31 Page 9 of 9

From To			Smp.	From To				A	nalysi	5	
Meters	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Pb Pb
		251.00 - 251.50m - 5 thin quartz veins at 60° core angle, slight bleaching.									
		257.75m - 1cm quartz vein at 60° core angle; 10cm of slight bleaching alongside.									
		261.60 - 262.20m - moderate(+) epidote alteration. End of hole.									
		Sperry Sun Tests:									
		Depth Azimuth Dip									
		60.96m 046°30' 56°00' 121.92m 051° 56°30'									
		182.88m 051° 57°30' 266.09m 065° 59°30'									

#### IMPERIAL METALS CORPORATION DRILL RECORD

PROPERTY : Takla-Rainbow

LOCATION: West Drill Grid

:

HOLE NO. : DDH-32

LOC.

: 8 + 16E/1 + 46S

CORRECT DIP: - 50°

LENGTH

PAGE

: 1 of 9

TRUE BRG : 225°

: 228.6m

LOGGED BY

: D. Gorc

COMMENCED: September 26, 1987

ELEV.

SURVEY AT :

DATE

: September /87

COMPLETED: September 28, 1987

CORE SIZE: BQ

% RECOVERY : 100%

CORE STORED : Campsite UNUSUAL FEAT.:

OBJECTIVE:

From	To			Smp.	From	To				Ana	alysis		
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Met	ers	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
									ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tn
0.00	4.68		Casing.	7235	4.68	51.18	0.50		37	.5	68	81	
				7236	5.18	60.80	0.90		120	.8	39	71	
4.68	7.50		Andesite	7237	60.80	7.50			166	.5	21	83	
			Fine porphyry; slightly bleached to brownish grey; 1-2% disseminated	7238	<del></del>	8.50			35	.3	28	107	
			pyrite.	7239		8.90			33	.3	39	89	<u> </u>
				7240	-				38	. 4	136	201	L
			5.00m - 2cm quartz vein at 60° core angle.	7241					37	.4	50	236	L
				7242					99	1.2	151	371	
			7.20m - 2-1cm quartz veins at 75° core angle.		23.75				91	.9	83	745	
				7244					216	.8	116	287	ļ
7.50	23.75		Andesite	7245					145	1.1	127	492	ļ
			Fine porphyry; dark greenish grey matrix, clasts less than 2mm, only very		26.32				25	.5	115	241	
			minor patchy epidote; minor chlorite filled fractures; unit is cut by	7247					81	.6	79	191	ļ
			numerous thin calcite veinlets, unit is magnetic; trace pyrite.		33.01				48	.5	192	165	<u> </u>
					34.40				46	.5	96	153	ļ
			8.60m - 0.5cm quartz veins at 5° and 80° core angle, minor pyrite.	7250	<del></del>				40	.5	236	214	ļ
				7251					195	1.8	883	181	<u> </u>
			11.80 - 130.00m - pinkish brown bleaching; 5cm quartz vein at 12.40m.	7252	<del> </del>	40.10		_	95	.8	141	160	ļ
				7253		40.90			89	.4	24	235	ļ
			13.00 - 14.33m - 0.5 to 1% disseminated pyrite.	7254	<del> </del>				240	•	2672	349	ļ
				7255	42.65	43.50	0.85		32	.5	178	245	<u> </u>

## TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-32 Page 2 of 9

From	To			Smp.	From	То				Aı	nalysi	s	
Me	ters	Syb	Description	No.	M∈	eters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
									ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tn
,			14.33 - 15.23m - 1% disseminated pyrite plus minor epidote along some	7256	43.50	44.00	0.50		330	1.4	197	155	
			fractures.	7257	44.00	44.50	0.50		124	1.1	87	254	
				7258	44.50	45.20	0.70		445	1.3	170	256	
			20.50 - 20.750m - slight greyish bleaching.	7259	45.20	46.40	1.20		56	.7	54	263	
				7260			1.15		180	2.0	291	168	
			22.50m - 1cm quartz vein at 60° core angle.	7261					37	.4	52	110	
				7262			-		1	.4	12	113	
23.75	25.50		Andesite	7263		56.60			9	.4	8	139	
			Similar to above except with 5-8% disseminated pyrite.	7264					1_	.3	5	106	
				7265			_		3	.3	24	61	
25.50	57.00		Andesite	7266					1	.7	100	97	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>		Similar to andesite from 7.50 to 23.75m; fine porphyry; still only trace	7267			_		33	.1	5	77	<u> </u>
			pyrite; local 1cm to 0.5m sections with 1% disseminated pyrite but not	7268	<del></del>				215	.4	7	112	<u> </u>
			numerous.	7269					205	.9	126	165	<u> </u>
					86.75				43	.4	325	113	<u>↓</u>
		<u> </u>	26.32 - 26.82m - 1% disseminated pyrite.		100.15				70	.3	14	132	ļ
					107.00				14	.2	8	84	Ь—
		<u> </u>	Epidote filled fractures are common, often associated with thin pinkish		107.40				1	.3	8	84	ļ
			alteration alongside fracture.		107.80				560	.4	6		0.020
					111.80				1	.2	5	121	
		<u> </u>	32.61 - 33.01m - 2-4% disseminated pyrite.		112.20				2	.1	8	77	ļ
					113.50			L	56	.2	28	51	—
	<u> </u>		33.01 - 33.9m - 0.5 to 1% disseminated pyrite.		114.90	_			43	.5	457	51	ļ
		<u> </u>			116.40				9	.3	20	86	—
		ļ	34.80m - 1cm quartz vein; minor pyrite at 80° core angle.		123.14				10	.1	37	59	<del>  </del>
		1		7281	124.20	125.50	1.30		1	.2	45	71	I

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-32 Page 3 of 9

From	То			Smp.	From	То				A	nalysis	······································	
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Me	eters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
				-					ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tn
			34.40 - 35.30m - 0.5 to 1% disseminated pyrite; ore 1cm area of greyish	7282	125.50	125.80	0.30		56	3.7	2885	76	
-		1	silica.		125.80				5	.1	81	58	
			37.60 - 38.50m - cut by abundant epidote and lesser chlorite filled frac-		131.25				11	.3	286	109	
			tures - patching 0.5 to 2% disseminated pyrite.	7285	133.70	134.70	1.00		1	.4	22	83	
				7286	139.30	140.40	1.10		51	.2	29	70	
			38.50 - 38.55m - quartz calcite filled structure at 40° core angle.		145.27				24	.3	5	49	
					159.15				16	.1	20	64	
			38.55 - 40.10m - brecciated and bleached zone; bleached to dark greenish		159.90				14	.6	378	63	
			grey; small amounts of epidote; characterized by patchy greyish quartz and		169.10				8	.1	61	131	
			patchy 1% to 6% disseminated pyrite; small amounts of chalcopyrite including						14	.1	67	97	
			a 1cm wide concentration.		172.70				215	.1	22	49	
					173.90				785	1.7	78		0.023
			40.10 - 40.90m - 0.5% disseminated pyrite.		187.70				26	.1	65	64	
					189.00				220	.7	422	47	
			42.25 - 42.65m - 1% to 8% disseminated pyrite with minor chalcopyrite		207.90				23	.1	106	99	
		ļ	includes 5cm section of 8% disseminated pyrite at 50° core angle.	7297	208.50	209.10	0.60		2	.1	36	58	
		L.,			ļ						L		
		<del> </del>	42.65 - 43.50m - 1-2% disseminated pyrite, minor quartz veining.		1						ļ		
		↓									ļ		
		ــــــ	43.50 - 44.00m - bleached grey; abundant, greyish silica; brecciated; 10%							<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
		<b> </b>	disseminated pyrite.			ļ	$\vdash$			ļ	<b>!</b>	ļ	ļ
		_								<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>	ļ
		ļ	44.05 - 45.00m - cut by quartz stockwork; most common orientation at 75°			ļ							<u> </u>
		<u> </u>	core angle, small amounts of pyrite in veins, unit contains 2-3% dis-	ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>							
			seminated and fracture pyrite.						ļ		ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>					<u> </u>		L				<u> </u>		<u> </u>

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-32 Page 4 of 9

From	To	- 1		Smp.	From	То				Ar	nalysi	S	
Meter	s S	Syb	Description	No.	Mete	rs !	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn	Au oz/tn
		T	Note: quartz pyrite fractures at 75° core angle and along core; set										
			along core is less prominent.										
			45.00 - 46.40m - same as above except 1-2% disseminated pyrite; some										
			chlorite along fractures.										
			46.40 - 48.80m - highly fractured, bleached to light grey; occasional greyish quartz veins with pyrite but few in number; 0.5 to 1% disseminated			_							
			pyrite.										
			47.65 - 47.95m - quartz-filled structure at 35° core angle, vuggy quartz.										<u> </u>
			55.90 - 56.60m - brownish bleaching, trace pyrite.				-						
		$\exists$	56.60 - 57.00m - breccia zone, including quartz filled structures at 35° cor										
			angle.										
57.00 6	2.94	$\dashv$	Diorite Porphyry  Fine grained textured feldspar, phenocrysts to 1mm; highly fractured; cut								<u> </u>		<del> </del>
			cut by abundant thin quartz and calcite veinlets; variably altered;	<u> </u>									
			occasional completely altered; variable colouration from intermixed dark green, reddish brown and light brown; only trace pyrite but locally some 1cm										
			patches of 1% disseminated pyrite; patches are not abundant; minor pinkish jasper patches.										
			62.64 - 62.94m - fault zone at 30° core angle, highly weathered, soft.										

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-32 Page 5 of 9

From	То			Smp.	From To	İ			Aı	nalysi	s	
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
62.94	87.00		Basalt									
			Black; very fine grained matrix; unit is cut by abundant fine epidote filled									
			fractures, some 1cm to 2cm patches of epidote. Only trace pyrite; unit is									
			magnetic.									
			62.94 - 63.74m - abundant pinkish brown bleaching.									
	<del></del>		75.00m - start to get occasional 10cm to 1m horizon of fine to medium			<u> </u>						<del>                                     </del>
			porphyry.									
			87.00m - 0.3cm quartz-chalco vein at 85° core angle.									
87.00	131.25		Andesite									<del>                                     </del>
			Fine porphyry, dark green matrix; clasts less than 1mm; abundant thin									
			calcite veinlets at allangles but predominantly at 75-85° core angle; trace									
			pyrite; unit is magnetic; no epidote veinlets; small amounts of finely dis-			ļ						
			seminated epidote.							<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
			92.00m - 3cm quartz vein at 30° core angle.									
									<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>	<b>↓</b>
			91.00 - 93.00m - red hematite alteration along fractures and in irregular patches.			<del> </del>			<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	├─
			paccines.									<u> </u>
			100.20 - 100.50m - moderate epidote 0.5% disseminated pyrite.									

## TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-32 Page 6 of 9

From	To			Smp.	From	То				Aı	nalysi	<del></del>	
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Ме	eters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
			105.60m - quartz veinlets at 80-90° core angle. Start to get 10-20cm										
	-		patches of light brown bleaching. Start of zone of stockwork of quartz										
			veins; approximately 20 per metre, white quartz.										
		-	107.60m - 5cm quartz-pyrite vein at 30° core angle.	ļ		-						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del>  </del>
			107.00m - 3cm quartz-pyrite vern at 30 core angre.	1						L			
			107.00 - 108.60m - associated patching, light grey bleaching.										
ļ <del></del>		╁	111.87 - 117.90m - zone of pinkish alteration and greyish bleaching, very	╂			ļ						<del> </del>
			irregular and patchy; mottled appearance; trace pyrite; hematite along					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
			fractures and in small flecks; unclear whether pink is K-spar or hematite?			-							
<u> </u>			117.90 - 126.70m - zone of white bleaching; very intense. Some slightly	<del> </del>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					<u></u>		<del>                                     </del>
			pinkish patches; common hematite fractures and small hematite flecks; no										
			pyrite; very minor quartz veining.				<u> </u>						
		ļ	125.70m - 3cm quartz chalcopyrite vein at 50° core angle.										
131.25	159.90		Diorite Porphyry	<del> </del>		-							
			Sharp contact at 50° core angle.										
	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	Variable colouration from dark green to light grey to brownish grey to	1						 			
			cream matrix; small white feldspar phenos to 2mm; occasional 5cm to 15cm	1									
			pinkish zones alongside fractures; a few zones of moderate quartz veining										
			with trace pyrite; overall no pyrite in unit except in quartz veins.										
							<u> </u>	L	L	L			<u> </u>

### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-32 Page 7 of 9

From To			Smp.	From To				Aı	nalysi	s	
Meters	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn	Au oz/tn
		131.25 - 132.30m - moderate quartz veining at 70-85° core angle.									
		133.70 - 134.70m - moderate quartz veining at 15-50° core angle; greyish bleaching alongside.									
		139.30 - 140.40m - moderate quartz veining at 50° to 85° core angle; predominantly at 85°; trace pyrite in quartz; whitish and greyish quartz.									
		143.90m - Fault Zone									
		Upper contact at 40° core angle; rock is completely weathered, altered, soft, bleached to light grey; most of rock is highly brecciated.									
		145.27 - 145.47m - silaceous zone.									
		145.41m - diorite porphyry now has light grey matrix; slightly bleached and altered; trace pyrite.									
159.90 168.9	0	Andesite  Completely bleached to light grey, moderately fractured; relatively soft, no pyrite.									
		165.35m - small fault.									
		167.25m - 10cm intrusive dikelet; bright pink fine grained matrix; dark green phenocrysts to 1cm sharp contact at 45° core angle.									

# TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-32 Page 8 of 9

From	To			Smp.	From	То			A	nalysi:	S	
Me	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Meter	s Lgtl	1. Rec	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
			166.50m - bleaching diminishes, becomes much more patchy, 10cm to 1m;									
			horizons of andesite are unbleached andesite, fine grained tuff.									
168.90	171.00		Pink Intrusive Porphyry							<u> </u>		<del>                                     </del>
			Fine grained bright pink matrix with occasional dark grey sections, large									
			dark green phenos to 1cm; has appearance of granite porphyry, perhaps feld-									
			spar phenos have been altered to dark green mineral, no pyrite.									
			Sharp contacts at 45° core angle.	<b> </b>			<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	 	<del> </del>
			Sharp contacts at 45 core ungre.								<u> </u>	<del></del>
171.00	208.50		Andesite									
			Same as previous andesite, patchy irregular greyish bleaching approximately									
			75% of rock is bleached, no pyrite.									
			Occasional 5cm to 10cm sections of greyish silica, some with 2-3% dis-				_	+				<u> </u>
			seminated pyrite.									
			172.80 - 172.90m - greyish silica in rock.									
			174.00 - 174.10m - irregular patches of grey silica with 5% disseminated					1				<u> </u>
			pyrite.			_		1				<b></b>
			180.00m - bleaching almost non-existent after 180.0m; dark green fine					<u> </u>		ļ		<u> </u>
			porphyry; no pyrite; red hematite common along fracture surfaces.	-				-				
	<u> </u>	$\vdash$	187.60 - 189.90m - core very broken up, abundant red hematite.					1				<del> </del>

# TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-32 Page 9 of 9

From	То			Smp.	From	То				A	nalysi	s	
Me <sup>·</sup>	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Me	ters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
			189.90m - fault.										
			207.90 - 208.50m - high epidote, no pyrite.										
208.50	218.80		Diorite Porphyry										
]			Dark grey matrix; large white feldspar phenocrysts to 1cm; occasional						<u> </u>				
	<del> </del>	-	pinkish tinge or rim to phenocrysts; small black amphibole phenocrysts to 2mm; not abundant; trace pyrite.	+						<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<del> </del>
	<del>                                     </del>		Zimin; not abundant; trace pyrite.			<del></del>	1		<del> </del>	<u> </u>			
			Rare epidote veinlets with 1cm zone of pink K-spar alongside.										
218.80	228.60		Basalt										
			Fine grained, dark green to black matrix; characterized by thin epidote				ļ		<u> </u>				<u> </u>
			veinlet; no pyrite. End of hole.	<del> </del>				<u> </u>	ļ				<del> </del>
			Sperry Sun Tests:										
			Depth Azimuth Dip										
			60.96m 233° 51°30'				<u> </u>			ļ		ļ	
			121.92m 232°30' 52°00'	<u> </u>			ļ		ļ				ļ
	<u> </u>		182.88m 239° 52°45'				ļ		ļ	ļ			
			228.60m 243° 53°30'										<u> </u>

#### IMPERIAL METALS CORPORATION DRILL RECORD

PROPERTY: Takla-Rainbow

LOCATION: West Drill Grid

HOLE NO. : DDH-33

LOC.

: 9 + 20E/0 + 00

CORRECT DIP: - 55°

: 1 of 15

TRUE BRG : 045° SURVEY AT :

LOGGED BY

PAGE

: D. Gorc : October 4, 1987

COMMENCED: September 29, 1987 COMPLETED: October 3, 1987

ELEV.

:

% RECOVERY : 100%

DATE CORE STORED : Campsite

CORE SIZE: BQ

OBJECTIVE:

: 462.99m LENGTH

UNUSUAL FEAT.:

From	То			Smp.	From	To				An	alysis		
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	M€	eters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
0.00	5.50		Casing.	7298	6.50	7.40	0.90		87	.5	233	212	
				7299	7.40	7.90	0.50		1	.1	11	38	
5.50	7.40		Andesite	7300	11.80	13.20	1.40	50%	147	4.4	3894	227	
			Very fine porphyry; dark green to black matrix; clasts less than 1mm; a	7301	13.20	14.60	1.40		76	7.9	6086	157	
			few thin quartz veinlets at 45° to 80° core angle; trace pyrite.	7302					980	2.1	94	66	0.027
				7303					230	.3	51	122	
7.40	11.80		Diorite Porphyry	7304					8	.1	101	35	L
			Light grey to medium grey matrix; occasional brownish tinge; large white	7305			0.25		110	.3	30	39	
			feldspar phenocrysts to 1cm; trace pyrite.	7306			0.50		12	.1	92	56	
				7307					11	.1	105	93	
11.80	14.60		Fault Zone (bleached andesite)	7308					22	.2	31	77	<u> </u>
			Abundant orange limonite; core very broken up; iregular silica fracture	7309					16	.4	459	125	ļ
			infilling; silica contains pyrite and some chalcopyrite; only 50% core	7310		59.60	0.40		11	.1	116	108	<u> </u>
			recovery.	7311	59.60	60.15	0.55		34	.7	123	105	ļ
				7312					216	13.8	4740	148	
14.60	21.10		Andesite	7313	<del> </del>	<del> </del>			5260	5.8	1857		0.151
			Coarse porphyry; dark green matrix; abundant clasts 1cm to 3mm; trace	7314					140	.3	167	125	<b> </b>
			pyrite; units is not magnetic.	7315			0.70		36	.2	59	319	<b></b>
				7316		71.00			90	.5	118	207	ļ
			16.50 - 17.80m - 3 thin 1cm quartz-pyrite (1cm thick) veins running along		102.80				22	.7	113	165	ļ
			core; vuggy; white quartz; crosscutting quartz veins at 60° to core angle;		103.70				1	.1	68	100	<u> </u>
	<del></del>		some chalcopyrite.		123.80				93	.5	40	88	ļ
				7320	124.20	124.60	0.40	L	360	.5	14	32	l

# TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-33 Page 2 of 15

From	То			Smp.	From To				Ar	nalysis	 }	
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
								ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tn
21.10	58.20		Diorite Porphyry	7321	124.60 125.00	0.40		470	.2	40	76	
			Perhaps diorite matrix is variable from medium brown; medium grey;	7322	127.60 129.00	1.40		25	.3	18	174	
			occasional sections are slightly bleached; occasional 1cm zones of brownish	7323	141.60 142.10	0.50		31	.1	13	152	
			bleaching along fractures; no pyrite; very minor quartz veining; veining	7324	145.70 146.10	0.40		6	. 1	5	152	
			at 80° core angle.		148.60 149.35	<del></del>		260	1.0	750	161	
					149.35 149.85			15	. 1	55	168	
			A crowded porphyry; abundant small white feldspar phenos less than 2mm;		149.85 150.50	+		162	1.5	1362	179	
			lesser even smaller mafic phenocrysts.		150.50 137.50			43	.2	186	95	
					151.50 153.10	<del></del>		23	. 4	158	132	
			21.10 - 29.80m - slight brownish bleaching.	•	153.10 153.60			134	2.0	1461	222	
					153.60 154.50			29	.4	153	196	
			29.30m - small fault.		163.70 164.90			9	. 1	15	71	
ļ					164.90 165.40			12	.1	15	109	
ļ			34.00m - unit begins to have fresher, less altered appearance; approximately			, ,		25	.2	30	210	
			15-20% dark mafic minerals.		166.70 168.40			29	.7	502	164	
					168.40 169.80			5	.3	76	182	
			35.70m - small fault.		169.80 170.40	·		2	.4	82	200	<del></del>
					170.40 171.40	<del></del> -		2	.3	220	158	
			35.50 - 36.50m - brownish bleaching, slight alteration; K-spar alteration??	<del></del>	174.60 175.60	+		22	. 4	180	125	
			AF 00 AF 70m alight brought blooding 1.2 guarty uninlate with purity		187.90 189.40	<del></del>		7	.1	39	149	
j			45.20 - 45.70m - slight brownish bleaching 1-2 quartz veinlets with pyrite.	<del></del>	189.40 190.70			6	.3	72	148	
			47.80 - 47.850m - greyish quartz with pyrite at 40% core angle.		192.55 193.00 194.70 196.10			10 18	.1	44 79	82 100	
			47.00 + 47.000m - greyish quartz with pyrite at 40% core angle.		196.10 197.40	<del></del>		65	1.2	408	97	
			48.25m - 0.25 quartz vein at 40° core angle; minor pyrite; wcm of pink		197.40 198.90			22	.5	439	99	
		<del> </del>	K-spar alteration alongside.		198.90 200.15			4	.1	20	147	
			is spair artest attential arterigation.		200.50 201.45			7	.1	87	121	

# TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-33 Page 3 of 15

From	To			Smp.	From	To				Aı	nalysis	5	
Met	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Me	eters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
									ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tn
			53.55 - 53.65m - several thin quartz veinlets at 45-50° core angle.	7348	210.25	210.80	0.55		40	1.4	1133	81	
				7349	214.80	215.20	0.40		38	1.9	1381	142	
			56.00 - 58.20m - slight greyish bleaching.	7350	218.90	219.90	1.00		41	.7	237	170	
				7351	227.90	229.20	1.30		4	. 1	18	124	
58.20	122.30		Andesite	7352	235.91	236.83	0.92		14	.6	77	80	
			Very fine porphyry; dusts to 1mm but generally less; fine sugary		236.83				295	4.2	1339	113	
			appearance; dark green to black matrix; only trace pyrite; unit is mag-	7354	237.60	238.90	1.30		34	.9	226	49	
			netic; minor quartz veining; rare epidote.		238.90	<del></del>			95	1.3	488	132	
					240.40				21	.8	447	62	
			2cm quartz vein with minor pyrite at contact with above diorite porphyrys.		241.90				22	.5	184	109	
					242.40				65	.9	349	149	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			59.60 - 62.40m - *shear-breccia zone; shearing at 15° core angle; intermixed						30	.3	23	88	
			strong shearing and brecciated zone; breccia cemented, by white and grey		244.90				68	.5	226	149	
			quartz with small amounts of pyrite and chalcopyrite.		249.30				32	.4	116	117	
				$\overline{}$	250.70				6	.2	203	96	
			59.60 - 60.150m - 2% disseminated pyrite; 1cm quartz vein with pyrite at 15°	_	252.10				13	.9	403	125	
			core angle; no greyish quartz silicification.		253.60				22	.5	184	125	
					256.40				32	.8	364	141	
			60.15 - 61.10m - 2-8% disseminated pyrite with minor chalcopyrite. Several		257.00				46	. 4	105	153	
			1-2cm patches of silica with pyrite and chalcopyrite; 10-15% of core is		265.30				28	. 4	183	113	
			greyish silica.		268.00				131	.3	105	113	
					281.50				14	.2	147	72	
			61.10 - 62.00m - 1-2% disseminated pyrite with 3-4 1cm quartz veins with		286.40				63	.1	60	133	
			pyrite and chalcopyrite; 5% of core is greyish silica.		287.20				4	.1	89	82	
		I		7372	289.90	290.50	0.60		3	.1	15	107	L

# TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-33 Page 4 of 15

From	To			Smp.	From	То				A	nalysi	s	
Met	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Mete	ers	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
									ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tn
			62.00 - 62.40m - 1% disseminated pyrite; a few very thin quartz veins with	7373	290.50 29	90.90	0.40		22	.7	435	81	
			pyrite.	7374	293.00 29	94.30	1.30		25	.3	202	118	
				7375	297.00 29	97.80	0.80		22	. 4	522	110	
			70.00m - 2cm quart vein at 40° core angle; minor pyrite.	7376	298.80 30	00.00	1.20		20	. 4	479	91	
				7377	300.00 30	00.80	0.80		29	.2	37	106	
			70.70m - 0.25cm quartz vein with chalcopyrite at 20° core angle.	7378	300.80 30	01.40	0.60		24	.1	97	123	
				7379	301.40 30	02.20	0.80		31	.1	318	75	
			81.40m - vuggy quartz vein at 5° core angle.	7380	302.20 30	03.40	1.20		46	.1	127	111	
				+	303.40 30				17	.1	18	47	<u> </u>
			84.40m - start to get 10-30cm zones of moderate disseminated and fracture	+	304.10 30				43	.1	37	94	
			epidote; approximately 1 zone every 3 metres.		305.60 30				10	.1	142	115	<u> </u>
					307.30 30				19	.1	69	116	
			84.40m - start to get .50m to 1m horizon of black fine grained andesite	+	308.80 30				45	.1	75	115	<u> </u>
			tuff; minor amounts.	+	309.10 3				225	.3	101	125	<u> </u>
				+	311.60 3				275	.3	151	65	
			84.30m - small fault; at 40° core angle.	<del>+</del>	313.00 3				225	.2	53	111	
				+	314.50 3				225	.1	32	135	
			83.80 - 84.80m - slightly fractured; minor bleaching.		316.00 3				84	.1	119	79	<u> </u>
				+	317.30 3				45	.1	77	49	<u> </u>
			101.30m - small fault; gouge 10-20cm of brown alteration alongside.		318.70 3				33	.1	9	56	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>			+	320.00 3				49	.2	92	58	<u> </u>
		igsquare	102.82 - 103.30m - thin 0.25m quartz vein along core; minor chalcopyrite.		321.50 3				48	.1	18	69	<u> </u>
	ļ			<del></del>	322.90 3				29	.1	13	63	<u> </u>
			103.70 - 104.30m - fault zone cemented by greyish quartz; no pyrite.		324.40 3				57	.1	16	67	<u> </u>
				7397	325.20 3	26.80	1.60		56	.1	32	61	<u> </u>

### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-33 Page 5 of 15

From	То			Smp.	From To				Aı	nalysis	 5	
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au oz/tn
				ļ	,	ļ		ppu	ppm	ppm	bbw	02/ 111
122.30	136.00		Andesite	7398	326.80 328.30	1.50		31	.1	12	50	
			Coarse porphyry; abundant clasts to 3mm; dark greenish grey matrix; unit is	7399	328.30 330.20	1.90		47	.1	8	61	
			magnetic; trace pyrite; occasional 1m horizons of fine porphyry with clasts	7400	330.20 331.30	1.10		39	.1	13	58	<u> </u>
			less than 1mm.		331.30 333.00			22	.1	15	62	
					333.00 334.40			65	.1	47	87	
			124.30 - 124.60m - quartz vein at 30° core angle.		334.40 335.70			34	.1	67	55	
					335.70 337.10			12	1	18	58	
<u> </u>			127.60 - 129.00m - 0.5% disseminated pyrite.		337.10 338.60			3	.1	19	51	
					338.60 340.40	-		31	.6	120	130	
136.00	156.70		Andesite		340.40 341.90			21	. 4	114	113	
ļ			Fine porphyry; clasts less than 1mm; very dark green matrix; minor spotty		341.90 343.30	<del></del>		32	. 4	86	107	
			epidote; disseminated and fractured epidote; trace pyrite; unit is magnetic.	7409	343.30 344.70	1.40		60	.1	104	79	
					344.70 346.30			34	.2	43	92	
			141.60 - 142.10m - 0.5 disseminated pyrite; 8 thin quartz veinlets at 50° to					156	1.0	591	84	
			80° core angle.		346.80 347.40	+		126	1.5	1028	98	
					347.40 348.40			38	.3	105	78	
			145.80 - 145.90m - abundant thin quartz veinlets at 75° core angle.		348.40 349.60	•		48	. 1	38	70	
					349.60 350.00			98	1.2	1061	49	
	L		148.60 - 149.35m - 2.5% disseminated pyrite; slightly brecciated; minor		350.00 351.00	<del></del>		44	. 4	110	86	
		<u> </u>	greyish quartz and quartz veinlets.		351.00 352.00	+		56	.6	446	74	
					352.00 352.70			118	1.1	861	60	
			149.35 - 149.85m - trace pyrite.		352.70 353.40	<del></del>		106	.6	531	51	
					353.40 354.00			320	.9	806	41	I
			149.85 - 150.5m - 2-5% disseminated pyrite; trace chalcopyrite; moderate		354.00 354.90	+ -		160	.9	783	43	
			epidote and chlorite, (pale true green).		354.90 355.70	-		24	.1	80	50	l
<u> </u>				7423	355.70 357.55	1.85		17	. 1	19	47	

# TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-33 Page 6 of 15

From	То			Smp.	From To				Ar	nalysis	;	
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
								ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tn
			150.50 - 153.10m - 0.25% to 0.5% disseminated pyrite; trace chalcopyrite;	7424	357.85 358.75	0.90		47	.1	16	46	
			moderate epidote and chlorite; core has occasional slight pinkish tinge.		358.75 359.10			16	.1	19	58	
				7426	359.10 360.80	1.70		56	.1	39	43	
			153.60 - 154.50m - 0.5% to 10% pyrite.	7427	360.80 361.10	0.30		340	1.0	1132	32	
				7428	361.10 361.50	0.40		67	. 4	39	35	
156.70	165.40		Diorite Porphyry	7429	361.50 361.80	0.30		103	. 4	82	39	
			Very dark grey matrix; abundant large feldspar phenos to 1cm; rare epidote	7430	361.80 363.50	1.70		58	.1	40	49	
			and chlorite veinlets; no pyrite; rare pinkish K-spar alongside some	7431	363.50 364.50	1.00		38	.1	72	60	
			fractures.	7432	364.50 365.50	1.00		210	.6	172	41	
				7433	365.50 366.40	0.90		169	. 4	122	47	
			165.40m - small fault?	7434	366.40 367.60	1.20		41	.1	42	54	
				7435	367.60 368.20	0.60		36	.1	24	50	
			163.70 - 164.90m - pinkish K-spar alteration; spotty 1% disseminated pyrite;	7436	368.20 369.30	1.10		45	.3	91	54	
			4 thin quartz veinlets.	7437	369.30 369.60	0.30		510	1.4	382	45	0.015
				7438	369.60 370.20	0.60		400	.9	306	40	
			164.90 - 165.40m - bleached to light grey.	7439	370.20 370.80	0.60		54	.2	96	50	
				7440	370.80 372.30	1.50		61	.1	79	52	
165.40	229.20		Andesite	7441	372.30 372.80	0.50		54	. 1	80	48	
			Fine porphyry; similar to previous fine porphyry.	7442	372.80 373.90	1.10		8	.1	119	87	
				7443	373.90 375.10	1.20		14	.2	208	81	
			165.40 - 166.70m - 2-3% disseminated pyrite.	7444	375.10 376.10	1.00		41	. 4	340	63	
				7445	376.10 376.50	0.40		12	.1	76	29	
			166.70 - 168.40m - 0.25-0.5% disseminated pyrite, some chalcopyrite at	7446	376.50 378.20	0.70		18	.1	78	59	
			167.6m.	7447	378.20 379.30	0.90		22	.1	35	38	
			168.40 - 169.80m - 0.5-1% disseminated pyrite; predominantly along thin	7448	379.30 380.00	0.70		21	.1	18	25	
			fractures.	7449	380.00 381.50	1.50		25	.1	31	34	
				7450	381.50 382.80	1.30		25	.1	90	33	

### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-33 Page 7 of 15

From	To			Smp.	From	То				Ar	nalysis	3	
Me	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Me	eters	Lgth.	Rec.		Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
					<u> </u>				ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tn
			169.80m - start of moderate epidote alteration; variable concentrations	7451	382.80	383.40	0.60		35	. 1	58	46	
			of epidote; most of core has some epidote; mottled light green and dark	7452	383.40	383.90	0.50		13	.1	15	48	
			green appearance; epidote is disseminated and occurs as irregular patches;	7453	383.90	384.80	0.90		125	.1	19	39	
			only trace pyrite; occasional 4cm zones of 1% pyrite along some fractures		384.80				34	.1	24	35	<u> </u>
			but not abundant; minor patches of pinkish alteration; occasional rare	7455	386.20	387.60	1.40		21	. 1	11	53	<u> </u>
			speck of chalcopyrite.	7456	387.60	389.20	1.60		31	.1	15	46	<u> </u>
		_	174.60 - 199.60m - 1% disseminated pyrite.	7457	389.20	200 20	1 00		57	.1	11	45	<del> </del>
			174.00 - 133.00m - 1% disseminated pyrite.		390.20				26	.1	67	37	
		$\vdash$	187.90 - 190.70m - 0.5-1% disseminated pyrite.		391.30				92	.4	360	70	
					392.30				65	.1	340	61	
			192.60m - 1cm quartz vein; trace pyrite at 25° core angle.	7461	393.20	394.60	1.40		69	.3	465	71	
				7462	394.60	395.30	0.80		31	.3	92	71	
			192.70m - 1cm quartz vein; trace pyrite at 25° core angle.		395.33		+		50	.1	84	79	<u> </u>
					396.78				88	.5	451	82	
			194.70 - 201.45m - 1% disseminated pyrite.		398.20		·		69	.3	87	70	ļ
		L			399.40		<del></del>		115	.8	280	69	<u> </u>
		ļ	201.45m - start of trace(+) disseminated pyrite; occasional 0.25%; rarely		399.60				57	.2	274	68	ļ
	ļ		0.5% pyrite.		401.10		<del></del>		49	.2	117	59	ļ
l		ļ			402.50				45	.2	124	65	
ļ	ļ	ļ	205.30 - 207.00m - black very fine grained andesite tuff.		404.00				41	.2	58	69	ļ
		-	210 20 210 70m gravish grants along cone, innegation tricking rains		405.40				44 22	.1	88 158	73 69	<del> </del>
<del></del>		<del> </del>	210.30 - 210.70m - greyish quartz along core; irregular twisting vein; minor pyrite.		408.25				100	.3	160	74	<del> </del>
			pyrice.		409.05		<del></del>		11	.1	199	80	<u> </u>
	<del>                                     </del>		214.90 - 215.10m - irregular greyish quartz with minor pyrite.		410.05				44	. 4	229	96	
	1			-	411.10		•		63	.5	313	81	

# TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-33 Page 8 of 15

From	To			Smp.	From To				Ar	nalysi	5	
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
								ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tn
			218.90 - 219.90m - 0.5-1% disseminated pyrite and fracture.		411.80 412.85			39	.1	97	79	
					412.85 413.61			18	.2	31	58	
			228.70 - 227.00m - dikelet of granite porphyry.		413.61 415.01			132	. 4	357	102	
					415.01 415.56			76	1.0	384	43	
229.20	231.70		Granite Porphyry		415.56 416.66			176	.8	438	91	
			Irregular patchy pinkish to dark greenish matrix; predominantly pink;		416.66 418.11			81	.3	302	53	
			large white feldspar phenocrysts to 1cm; highly fractured, cut by minor		418.11 419.50			59	. 4	179	76	
			quartz veining; trace pyrite.	7653	419.50 420.45	0.95		93	.2	140	73	<b></b>
					420.45 421.69			146	. 5	194	70	
231.70	245.00		Basalt		421.69 422.76			131	. 3	206	75	
			Black very fine grained; no clasts; unit is magnetic.	7656	422.76 423.85	1.09		98	. 4	257	70	
					425.80 427.08			1250	1_	109	73	0.044
			234.00 - 235.90m - 1cm to 20cm zone of pale brown bleaching along fractures	7658	427.08 427.82	0.74		149	. 3	146	111	
					427.82 429.15			106	. 3	292	89	
			235.91 - 238.9m - Fault zone at 20° core angle, highly altered;		429.15 430.35	-		59	.2	105	97	
			weathered; soft; pale green; abundant quartz veining (white); regular veins		430.35 431.90			70	.2	30	80	
			at 20° core angle and irregular concentrations.	7662	431.90 432.80	0.90		128	.7	249	77	
				7663	438.20 438.65	0.45		99	.6	703	42	
			238.90 - 239.80m - greyish bleaching; includes 5cm of irregular pyrite quart	7664	438.65 441.04	2.39		42	.2	41	93	
			with trace chalcopyrite; 2% disseminated pyrite.	7665	441.04 441.49	0.45		66	.6	152	85	<u> </u>
				7666	441.49 443.16	1.67		74	.3	146	115	
			240.40 - 245.00m - 1% disseminated pyrite.	7667	443.16 444.67	1.51		67	.3	81	90	<u> </u>
				7668	444.67 446.23	1.56		105	.2	118	88	
245.00	248.90		Granite Porphyry		446.23 447.45			124	.1	195	80	
			Pale reddish matrix; large white feldspar phenocrysts to 1cm; feldspar	7670	447.45 448.96	1.51		88	.6	613	77	
			phenos are occasionally slightly sericitized; trace pyrite; minor quartz		448.96 449.90			67	.3	240	77	
			veining.	7672	449.90 450.33	0.43		720	2.8	2687	108	<u> </u>

### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-33 Page 9 of 15

From	To	Ī		Smp.	From	To				Ai	nalysi	s	
	ters	Syb	Description	No.	М	eters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn	Au oz/tn
				7673	450.33	451.93	1.60		67	. 4	217	112	
			Upper contact at 25° core angle, lower contact at 60° core angle.	7674	451.93	453.50	1.57		123	.5	337	97	
248.90	270.00		Andesite										
			Very fine porphyry; clasts 4mm; very dark green matrix; mottled with light	ļ		ļ							
			green disseminated epidote and patches of epidote, most of core has some	1					ļ <u>.</u>				
			epidote; concentration varies; overall low epidote alteration; 1-2% dis-										
			seminated pyrite; unit is not magnetic.	-	ļ								
			254.00m - less epidote; low epidote.										
			254.40m - end of 1-2% disseminated pyrite.										
			256.40 - 257.80m - 1-2% disseminated and fractured pyrite; slightly										
			brecciated.										
			257.80 - 262.20m - 0.25% disseminated pyrite.										
			265.30 - 265.80m - 1% disseminated and fractured pyrite.										
270.00	303.40		Andesite										
			Medium to coarse porphyry; clasts 1m to 3m; low epidote.	1						<u> </u>			
			265.80m - only trace pyrite after 265.80m except where note; occasional		<u> </u>								
			slight, fractured zones with 0.5% fractured pyrite.	-		ļ	 	<u> </u> -	ļ				
			268.00 - 269.00m - 1% fractured pyrite.										

# TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-33 Page 10 of 15

From	То			Smp.	From To				Ar	nalysis	;	
Met	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
			281.60 - 281.70m - quartz vein at 45° core angle; trace pyrite; bleached									
			grey for wcm on either side of vein.			-						ļ
	<u> </u>		282.00m - start of very patchy pyrite, numerous sections of 1-2% dis-									
	<u> </u>		seminated and fractured pyrite separated by zones of trace pyrite; overall pyrite content is low 0.25%.									
	-	-	287.20 - 287.45m - quartz filled fault.									<u> </u>
			287.10 - 288.50m - highly fractured and bleached grey, cut by numerous white									
			quartz veins.			-						
			290.80m - 1cm quartz vein at 45° core angle with chalcopyrite.									
			289.90 - 290.90m - 1% disseminated and fractured pyrite.									
			293.00 - 294.30m - 1% disseminated and fractured pyrite.									
			298.80m - start of 2-4% disseminated and fractured pyrite.									
303.40	304.10		Diorite			<u> </u>						
			Fractured, bleached; 10cm zones of pinkish K-spar alteration; several quartz veinlets with pyrite.									
204 10	254.70											
304.10	354./(	,	Andesite Same as above; note occasional pinkish K-spar alteration along some frac-			<b> </b>						
		-	tures, but not abundant; high chlorite, epidote with pink K-spar alteration.	-		1						

### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-33 Page 11 of 15

From	To			Smp.	From To				A.	nalysis	S	
Met	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
			309.00m - start of 3-6% disseminated and fractured pyrite.	-		ļ						
			328.30m - start of 2-4% pyrite; disseminated and fractured pyrite.									
			346.50m - start to get 10-30cm sections with 10% or more pyrite; occasional 5cm of massive pyrite.									
			346.50 - 347.00m - 10% pyrite.									
			349.60 - 350.00m - 10% pyrite.									
			350.00m - start of 4-8% pyrite.									
			352.00m - start to get rare 3-5cm patches of white quartz with pyrite; some pyrite seams have pinkish K-spar alongside.									
354.70	359.10		Diorite			<b> </b>						
			Abundant small white feldspar phenocrysts; crowded; dark grey matrix; cut by thin epidote veinlets, K-spar alongside epidote veinlets; 2-4% disseminated and fractured pyrite.				_					
<u>359.10</u>	372.80		Andesite									
			Fine to medium porphyry; clasts 1m to 4m; dark grey matrix; only small amounts of epidote, generally along thin veinlets; associated with K-spar; alteration and pyrite; pyrite 2-4%; disseminated and fractured but pre-									
			dominantly along fractures; local 10-20cm sections of 15-20% pyrite contains thin dikelets of diorite.									

# TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-33 Page 12 of 15

From	То			Smp.	From To				1A	nalysi	s	
Me	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
			360.80 - 361.10m - 20% pyrite.									
			361.50 - 361.80m - 20% pyrite.									
			369.50 - 369.60m - massive pyrite.									
		<del>                                     </del>	369.60 - 370.10m - 10% disseminated and fractured pyrite.									
			Sharp lower contact at 15° core angle.									
372.40	378.20		Brecciated Diorite  Mottled, medium grey to light grey matrix; highly fractured with abundant white quartz fracture infilling in all directions; less than 1% pyrite; perhaps diorite porphyry.									
			376.40m - fault - 20cm of gouge.						-			
378.20	390.20		Altered Diorite  Perhaps diorite porphyry or bright pinkish matrix; intense K-spar alteration, 1-3% disseminated pyrite; minor quartz veining.									
390.20	391.30		Granite Porphyry  Pink to pinkish brown matrix; large white feldspar phenos to 1cm; slight alteration to feldspar phenos; 0.25% disseminated pyrite.									

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-33 Page 13 of 15

From	To			Smp.	From To				Ar	nalysis		
	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn	Au oz/tn
391.30	395.33		Andesite Tuff									
			Very fine grained black matrix; 3-6% disseminated pyrite.			ļ						
		LI				ļ			~			
395.33	408.25	ļ	Dark green, fine grained mafic volcanic of andesitic composition with intro-			ļ						ļ
			duced pink K-spar rich component. The unit is highly chloritic with epidote			<u> </u>			,			
			blebs throughout. Minor white quartz veinlets. Disseminated pyrite 8-10%.			<b></b>						ļ
			From 408.00 to 408.25m bleached.									
408.25	400 OF		Light grey, bleached andesite cut by pyrite stringers at 50° to core axis									
408.25	409.05		over 10cm length. White quartz veinlets at the same angle.			<del> </del>						<del></del>
		$\vdash$	Over 10cm rength. White quartz verifiets at the same angre.									<u> </u>
409.05	411.80		Light grey, bleached, andesite, minor quartz veinlets and disseminated									
			pyrite, grading into green chloritic andesite with epidote concentration									
			along the quartz veinlets, trace disseminated pyrite.									
411.80	412.85		Light grey, bleached, massive, fine grained andesite cut by white quartz									
			veinlets. Disseminated pyrite 2-3%.			ļ						
412.85	412 61	$\vdash$	Andesite breccia, angular fragments of bleached andesite cemented by white			-						
412.00	413.61		quartz cement. Pyrite stringers throughout.			<del>                                     </del>						
			qualitz Cellient. Tyrrice Stringers till oughout.									
413.61	415.01		Andesite, as above to 412.85m.									
<u>415.01</u>	415.56		Andesite breccia, as above to 413.61m.			ļ						
415.56	441 04		Andesite, dark green, massive, chloritized, epidote specks throughout. Dis-	_		<del>                                     </del>						
110.00	771.04		seminated and stringer pyrite 5-8%, foliation locally at 60° to core axis.			<u> </u>						
			Grey quartz veinlets 1-3mm throughout.			1						

### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-33 Page 14 of 15

From	То			Smp.	From T	,			A	nalysi	S	
Me	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
			From 427.08 to 427.82m grey quartz veinlets in bleached andesite.		:		<u> </u>					ļ
			From 430.35 to 431.90m grey quartz veinlets to 1cm across, disseminated pyrite 8-10%.									
			Higher concentration of epidote from 438.20 to 438.65m. The unit is not magnetic.									
441.04	441.49		Andesite as above, cut by white quartz-chalcopyrite veinlet 1cm across at 45° to core axis.									
441.49	443.16		Andesite, minor grey quartz veinlets, disseminated pyrite 3-5%.									
443.16	449.90		Andesite, dark and light green, abundant epidote alteration along the system of fractures at 45°-60° to core axis. Disseminated pyrite 2-3%.									
449.90	450.33		Andesite cut by grey quartz veinlets. Disseminated pyrite and minor stringer pyrite 8-10%.									
450.33	453.50		Andesite cut by quartz veinlets, disseminated pyrite 2-3%.									
453.50	462.38		Andesite, dark green, minor quartz veinlets and specks of epidote, minor disseminated pyrite. Quartz veinlets 1-2mm often along the core. The unit is not magnetic.									

### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-33 Page 15 of 15

From	To			Smp.	From To				A	nalysi	S	
Met	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
462.38	462.99		Diorite, dark green, porphyritic, with inclusions of dark green, highly chloritic mafic volcanic.									
			Foot of Hole.	-								
			Sperry-Sun Test: Depth: Dip: Azimuth:	-								
			60.96m -55°30' 039°	<del> </del>			-					
			182.88m -57°00' <b>043°</b>									
			243.84m -57°30' 048° 304.80m -58°30' 049°									
			392.27 -59°00' 050° 459.94m -57°00' 044°									
												ĺ

#### IMPERIAL METALS CORPORATION DRILL RECORD

PROPERTY : Takla-Rainbow

LOCATION: West Drill Grid

CORRECT DIP: - 70°

: 1 of 11 PAGE

HOLE NO. : DDH-34

: 3 + 40E/1 + 18SLOC.

TRUE BRG : 045°

: D.Gorc/R.Pesalj LOGGED BY

COMMENCED: October 4, 1987

ELEV. :

SURVEY AT :

: October 11/87 DATE

COMPLETED: October 11, 1987

% RECOVERY :

CORE STORED : At the camp

OBJECTIVE:

CORE SIZE: BQ

LENGTH : 456.29m UNUSUAL FEAT.:

rom	To			Smp.	From	То				An	alysis		
Met	.ers	Syb	Description	No.	Ме	ters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
									ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tr
0.00	4.88		Overburden. Fragments of andesite, soil. BW casing.	7463	4.88	6.25	1.37	5%	11	.2	27	128	
				7464	6.25	7.62	1.37		40	.6	348	61	
4.88	58.00		Andesite. The core is very broken up to a depth of 60m; some sections have	7465	7.62	8.53	0.91	50%	39	.8	740	141	
			very poor core recovery.	7466		9.40			21	.5	178	151	ļ
				7467	<del></del>	10.37			22	.3	27	161	ļ
			Very fine grained matrix. Core is so broken up that the texture is dif-	+		11.28	-		11	.4	22	145	ļ
			ficult to decipher; dark green matrix mottled with light green epidote; low		11.28				8	.2	58	132	<u> </u>
			to moderate disseminated epidote; very fractural and brecciated; 4-8% dis-		13.11			40%	23	.1	25	53	<u> </u>
			seminated pyrite; only very minor quartz veining. Unit is magnetic.	7471				25%	51	.5	32	101	<u> </u>
							-		82	.7	244	116	↓
			6.25m - fault gouge.		19.81				69	.4	160	105	ļ
				7474					79	.6	453	112	<u> </u>
			13.11 - 18.29m - fault zone (30% core recovery).	7475	$\overline{}$				1185	<del></del>	1556		0.028
				7476					385	1.8	2015	43	
			21.65 - 21.75m - whitish quartz with 10% pyrite, minor K-spar.	7477					101	.5	299	130	
				7478	23.70	24.84	1.14		71	.7	160	100	<u> </u>
			22.20 - 23.00m - silicifized zone at 5° core angle; whitish to greyish	7479	24.84	25.90	1.06		103	.3	289	103	<u> </u>
			silica with 15% pyrite; minor quartz veins with chalcopyrite.		25.90				32	.3	27	102	
				7481	27.43	29.57	2.14	25%	45	.1	31	108	}

### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-34 Page 2 of 11

From	То			Smp.	From	То				Ar	nalysis	5	
Meter	-s :	Syb	Description	No.	Ме	ters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
									ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tn
			23.00m - start of zone with very minor epidote; rare patches of pinkish	7482	29.57	30.40	0.83		64	.2	124	80	
			alteration (K-spar).	7483	30.40	31.70	1.30		67	.3	110	83	
				7484	31.70	32.30	0.60		52	.2	36	87	
			25.00m - 0.5cm quartz vein with pyrite at 15° core angle.	7485	32.30	34.00	1.70	75%	62	.5	98	86	
				7486	34.00	35.05	1.05	75%	91	.3	223	107	
			27.43 - 29.57m - core very broken up.	7487	35.05	36.27	1.22		88	.5	304	108	
				7488	36.27	36.80	0.53		143	.5	497	101	
			29.57 - 30.40m - Fault zone - sheared appearance; much silica infilling;	7489	36.80	38.10	1.30		42	.1	88	49	1
			trace pyrite.	7490	38.10	39.78	1.68		51	.4	54	109	
				7491	39.78	40.53	0.75		36	.2	31	90	
			31.00 - 35.00m - core is very broken up.	7492	40.53	41.15	0.62		38	.1	22	70	
				7493	41.15	42.67	1.52		59	.2	8	32	
			37.00 - 48.70m - core is very broken up.	7494	42.67	43.59	0.92	_	30	.1	9	28	
				7495		44.80	1.21		1	.1	17	75	
			37.00 - 48.70m - core is very broken up.	7496		46.33			59	.2	33	100	
				7497					14	.1	6	47	L
			42.00 - 44.00m - local 10cm zones are silicified.	7498		57.00	1.80		46	.2	28	44	<u> </u>
				7499	57.00				2	.2	49	47	
			45.72 - 46.33m - Fault Zone	7500		58.80			43	.1	19	42	
				7501	58.80				37	. 1	4	43	
			46.33m - start of lower pyrite contact; 1-3% pyrite.	7502		66.00	0.40		86	.5	146	41	
				7503	74.90	75.20	0.30		25	.2	82	38	L
			51.50 - 60.50m - core is highly broken up; short sections are silicified.	7504					3	.2	8	43	
		]		7505		78.80			38	.1	55	40	
58.00 10	06.20		Diorite Porphyry - grey, porphyritic; grey matrix; large white feldspar	7506		84.30	0.80		88	.2	20	50	
			phenos to 1cm; rock is altered to light grey; alteration is not intense,	7507		88.30	1.00		33	.4	70	47	
			but rock is completely altered; 0.5% disseminated pyrite to 1% disseminated	7508	$\longrightarrow$				35	.3	24	43	
			pyrite; very minor quartz veining; some pyrite with quartz veining.	7509	89.90	90.20	0.30	70%	39	.1	27	38	<u></u>

### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-34 Page 3 of 11

From To			Smp.	From To				Ar	alysis		
Meters	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
							ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tn
		65.70m - 2cm quartz vein at 20° core angle; minor pyrite.	7510	91.30 93.30	2.00		38	.2	12	39	
			7511	93.30 94.70	1.40	70%	225	.3	11	42	
		67.00m - start of only trace pyrite.		100.70 102.10			17	.1	10	30	L
				102.10 102.60			31	.1	9	31	
		75.00m - 2 2cm quartz veins at 30° core angle; trace pyrite.		102.60 103.30			101	.1	8	33	L
				103.30 104.70			46	.1	10	27	<u> </u>
		77.20 - 77.30m - several quartz veins at 30° to 50° core angle.		104.70 105.80			28	.1	7	30	
				105.80 106.20			160	.4	18	38	ــــــ
		78.00 - 78.80m - 10 thin (0.25cm) quartz veins at 30° core angle; 1% dis-		106.20 107.30		70%	54	.4	31	92	
	1_	seminated pyrite.		108.80 109.90			46	.1	11	38	
				109.90 110.90			53	.2	13	78	<u> </u>
		83.70 - 84.30m - vuggy 0.25cm quartz veins along core; minor pyrite.		110.90 111.90			47	.6	15	65	—
<u> </u>				111.90 113.30			162	.3	23	68	
		85.90 - 90.90m - 1-2 quartz veins per metre at 45° core angle; 1cm to 2cm		113.30 114.40			29	.1	11	70	
		thick; minor pyrite.		114.40 115.40			76	.3	22	82	
ļ				115.40 116.60	<del></del>		82	.2	12	85	<b></b>
	↓	90.00 - 90.20m - 0.25cm quartz chlorite vein along core.		116.60 117.50	+		114	.5	183	77	
				117.50 118.60			97	.3	14	69	<u> </u>
		91.30 - 92.30m - core very broken.		118.60 120.10			320	.2	23	59	<b></b>
	ļ			120.10 120.60			240	.2	73	67	
		100.70 - 104.70m - bleached; altered; brecciated; cut by stockwork of brec-		123.60 124.30			37	.1	22	115	ļ
		ciated white to greyish quartz veins at all angles; 2% disseminated pyrite.		124.30 125.70			52	.6	21	106	<b> </b>
	ļ			125.70 127.10			790	.2	29		0.020
		104.70 - 106.20m - slightly brecciated and altered, local pinkish alteration					49	.1	69	91	⊢—
		2% disseminated pyrite.		128.60 130.00			65	.5	123	96	<del> </del>
			•	130.00 131.50			75	.2	100	110	├
	1			131.50 132.80			56	.5	137	90	├──
			7537	132.80 134.20	1.40		28	.1	33	83	<u> </u>

# TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-34 Page 4 of 11

From	То			Smp.	From	То				Aı	nalysis	<del></del>	
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Me <sup>-</sup>	ters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
									ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tn
106.2	107.30		Andesite - Black; fine grained matrix; 3-5% pyrite; no epidote.	7538	134.20	135.85	1.65		61	.2	62	85	
				7539	135.85	137.15	0.30		1	.1	10	36	
107.30	109.90		Diorite Porphyry - Light grey matrix; large white feldspar phenos to 1cm;	7540	181.10	182.15	1.05		1335	3.8	7586		0.036
			slightly altered; edges of phenocrysts are fuzzy; 1-2% disseminated pyrite.		182.15				550	3.4	6915	52	0.012
					211.50				132	.2	73	41	
			108.80- 109.90m - patchy pink K-spar alteration.		212.95				221	. 5	211	48	
					214.45				265	.5	749	57	
109.90	113.30		Andesite - Fine to medium porphyry clasts 1mm to 2mm; very minor; local		215.75				70	.2	53	47	
			patches of epidote; occasional pinkish alteration along some fractures;		216.85		lacksquare		205	.6	232	58	
			3-6% disseminated pyrite.	7547	217.45	218.40	0.95		350	.7	556	91	
				7548	218.40	219.30	0.90		105	.5	511	84	
113.30	115.40		Diorite Porphyry - Dark grey matrix; large feldspar phenocrysts to 0.5cm;	7549	219.30	220.50	1.20		58	.3	58	79	
			trace epidote; 2% disseminated pyrite; occasional 1cm K-spar alteration		225.80				245	.6	417	95	
			zones along fractures.	7551	226.52	227.12	0.60		540	.8	957	93	0.011
				7552	227.12	227.69	0.57		205	.6	477	87	
115.40	135.85		Andesite - (with dikelets of Diorite Porphyry) Fine to medium porphyry;	7553	227.69	228.69	1.00		250	.2	300	100	
			clasts to 1mm; occasionally 2mm; low epidote; zone sections of moderate	7554	149.96	151.49	1.53		49	.3	84	43	
			epidote; 3-6% disseminated pyrite; occasional pinkish K-spar alteration	7555	151.49	153.01	1.52		70	. 1	38	50	
			along some fractures; may include dikelets of diorite porphyry?? YES from	7556	153.01	154.53	1.52		41	. 1	161	69	
			5cm to 30cm thick.	7557	154.53	156.06	1.53		58	.1	69	55	
				7558	156.06	157.58	1.52		74	.3	87	47	
			115.60 - 115.75m - 10-15% pyrite with moderate epidote.	7559	157.58	158.42	0.84		48	.1	263	65	
				7560	158.42	159.94	1.52		44	.1	24	71	
			117.00 - 117.30m - 10-15% pyrite with moderate epidote.	7561	159.94	160.94	1.00		97	.3	229	81	
				7562	160.94	162.99	2.05		114	. 1	114	63	

### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-34 Page 5 of 11

From	То			Smp.	From To				Ar	nalysis	<b>.</b>	
Me	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
		ا						ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tn
			121.00 - 123.50m - predominantly grey diorite porphyry can be difficult to	7563	162.99 164.51	1.52		101	.1	16	52	
			decipher andesite from intrusive.	7564	164.51 166.12	1.61		139	.1	19	50	
					166.12 167.64			189	.1	19	48	
135.85	149.96		Granite Porphyry - Pale pinkish brown to light grey matrix; most of rock is		167.64 169.25			102	.1	32	54	
			slightly sericitized; locally greenish sericite appearance to rock large		169.25 170.69			320	. 4	2336	75	
			feldspar phenos to 1cm; most of feldspar phenos altered to sericite;		175.00 176.00			48	.2	18	24	
			prominent quartz eyes to 0.5cm. No pyrite.		176.00 176.53			106	.1	261	34	
					176.53 177.43			33	.2	57	32	L
149.96	158.42		Granitic intrusive, light grey, medium grained, equigranular, cut by		182.45 183.97			210	1.0	902	44	
<u> </u>			numerous quartz veinlets, specks of pyrite throughout, disseminated pyrite		183.97 185.40			142	.1	99	106	
<u> </u>			3-5%. Toward the bottom the unit gets coarser grained, locally porphyritic.		185.40 186.92			125	.2	79	119	
					186.92 187.91			93	.2	97	134	
158.42	170.69		Diorite porphyry, light grey, cut by numerous quartz veinlets, blebs and		187.91 189.43			62	.3	18	123	
			disseminations of pyrite 3-5%, local sections of highly chloritic intrusive.		189.43 191.03			42	.1	47	120	
			White plagioclase phenocrysts throughout.	+	191.03 193.06			54	.4	76	101	
				+	193.06 194.58			68	.5	219	106	<b></b>
170.69	176.00		Light grey diorite porphyry, very minor pyrite, no quartz veining present.	<del></del>	194.58 195.58			71	.2	25	117	
	ļ		Light brecciation with chlorite filled fractures common.	+	195.58 197.10			134	.3	102	101	<b></b>
				+	197.10 197.80			1_	.1	12	143	
176.00	176.53	L	Diorite porphyry, green, chloritic, brecciated, disseminated pyrite and		197.80 198.73			41	.9	376	142	
			minor chalcopyrite 8-10%.		203.30 204.00			74	.5	26	112	<u>  </u>
	<b></b>	L			204.00 204.40			55	.3	216	124	<b> </b>
176.53	177.43		Diorite porphyry as above to 176.53, pyrite less than 3%.		204.40 205.30			129	.2	13	42	
					222.20 223.11			290	.3	421	70	<b> </b>
177.43	180.10		Diorite porphyry, light grey and white, bleached section.	7587	223.11 224.30	1.19		440	.5	379	79	<u> </u>

# TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-34 Page 6 of 11

From	To			Smp.	From To				1A	nalysis	 S	
	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
	T			ļ								
180.10	182.15		Diorite porphyry, green, chloritic, cut by quartz-pyrite-chalcopyrite vein-		224.30 225.10			240	.2	81	67	
			lets. Pyrite content 8-10%, chalcopyrite trace.	<del></del>	225.10 225.80			187	.5	148	56	
				<del>•</del>	228.69 229.79	-		220	.1	161	93	
182.15	183.97		Diorite porphyry as above, rare pyrite, chloritic.	<del></del>	229.79 230.35			300	.1	267	75	
					230.35 231.50			380	.3	204	68	
187.91	191.66		Diorite porphyry, less chloritic than above, disseminated pyrite 5-8%.	<del></del>	259.15 260.38			38	.5	173	61	
	ļ		11 11 12 12 13 14 16 17	-	260.38 261.76			35	.44	69	73 76	
191.66	195.58		Andesitic volcanic, green, chloritic, disseminated pyrite 8%.		268.22 269.46			345 86		20 <b>47</b> 175	56	
105 50	107.10		Andreitie velocite light grow bloombad discominated numits Of	•	269.46 270.50 270.50 271.92			224	.1	668	83	<b></b>
195.58	197.10		Andesitic volcanic, light grey, bleached, disseminated pyrite 8%.	+	271.92 272.40			36	.5	368	96	<del></del>
107 10	197.80		Andesitic, volcanic, light green, bleached, soft, cut by white quartz	<del></del>	316.30 317.90	-	·	153	.1	356	78	<b> </b>
197.10	197.60		veinlets.	+	317.90 318.97	-		176	.1	321	65	
	<del> </del>		verifiets.	+	318.97 320.42	1.45		128	.1	271	75	
107 80	198.73		Andesitic, volcanic as above, cut by white quartz veinlets, well foliated		337.94 339.30			181	18.0	244	73	
137.00	130.73		at 25-30° to core axis.	+	339.30 340.20			114	1.6	197	61	
	<del> </del>		40 20 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00		340.20 340.76			51	.3	114	74	
198.73	204.40		Andesitic, volcanic, light green, bleached, minor quartz-chalcopyrite	<del></del>	340.76 342.28			52	. 4	70	62	
100.70	1		veinlets from 204.00 to 204.40m.		342.28 343.80			25	.1	9	37	
	1			<del> </del>	347.20 348.72			260	.1	162	43	
204.40	216.85		Diorite porphyry, light grey, bleached, no veining, trace pyrite. Local		348.72 349.60			1630	.1	109	42	0.047
	1		shear zone, broken core.	+	349.60 350.25	-		235	.1	47	63	
				7613	350.25 350.85	0.60		86	.1	64	31	
216.85	218.40		Diorite porphyry, light grey, bleached, cut by pyrite stringers with	7614	350.85 351.29	0.44		385	.2	379	45	
			minor quartz. Disseminated and stringer pyrite 15%.	7615	351.29 351.95	0.66		185	.2	136	49	
				7616	381.49 382.43	0.94		51	. 4	209	85	

### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-34 Page 7 of 11

From	То			Smp.	From	То				Ar	nalysi	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Mei	ters	Syb	Description	No.	M€	eters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
218.40	220.50		Diorite porphyry as above, disseminated and stringer pyrite 1-3%.	7617	426.68	428.03	1.35		99	.4	711	77	
				7618	428.03	429.44	1.41		96	.3	599	82	
220.50	222.20		Andesitic, volcanic, grey and green, occasional white quartz veinlets,	7619	429.44	430.95	1.51		73	.5	565	77	i
			trace pyrite.	7620	430.95	431.90	0.95		70	.5	780	89	
				7621	431.90	432.60	0.70		255.	1.5	865	68	
222.20	225.10		Granitic intrusive, pink and green, numerous inclusions of andesitic,	7622	432.60	433.07	0.47		47	.6	455	72	
			volcanic, disseminated and veinlet pyrite 5-8%, some white quartz veinlets.	7623	433.07	434.90	1.83		125	.7	454	67	
225.10	225.80		Pink granitic intrusive as above, trace pyrite.	7624	434.90	435.80	0.90		72	. 4	605	84	
				7625	435.80	437.55	1.75		39	. 4	353	69	
225.80	228.69		Granitic intrusive as above to 225.10m, disseminated pyrite 5-8%.	7626	437.55	439.07	1.52		41	.1	457	82	
				7627	439.07	440.74	1.67		51	. 3	190	63	
228.69	231.50		Granitic intrusive as above to 225.10m, disseminated pyrite 1-2%.	7628	446.11	447.19	1.08		65	.9	720	72	
				7629	447.19	447.83	0.64		88	.9	694	84	
231.50	239.88		Granitic porphyry, pink matrix, white plagioclase phenocrysts, minor pyrite	7630	447.83	448.66	0.83		16	. 4	117	47	
			and quartz veinlets. The unit is bleached locally.	7631	448.66	449.66	1.00		13	.3	124	74	
239.88	241.40		Andesite, bleached, disseminated pyrite 5%.								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
241.40	245.30		Andesite, trace pyrite, white quartz veinlets throughout.										
245.30	248.90		Diorite porphyry, light grey, white quartz veinlets throughout. From 248.10										L
			to 248.90m disseminated pyrite 2%, white quartz veinlets abundant.	_									
248.90	249.90		Fault, broken and finely crushed fragments of porphyry, grey, no fault										
			gouge.										
				<u> </u>	<u> </u>				l				

### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-34 Page 8 of 11

From	То			Smp.	From To					nalysis	 S	
Met	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
249.90	259.15		Granite porphyry, pink, occasional pyrite-chloritic veinlets. From 254.50									
			to 259.15m the unit is highly sheared, badly broken core.									
259.15	261.76		Granite porphyry, highly hematitic, numerous bands of brick red iron oxide									
			rich material at 45-60° to core axis. The section is well foliated.			<b> </b>						
261.76	270.50		Granite porphyry, pink, trace pyrite, occasional pyrite-chlorite veinlets.									
			From 268.22 to 269.46m disseminated pyrite and stringer pyrite 15%.									
270.50	271.92		Granite porphyry, intensely brecciated, silicified, disseminated and									
			stringer pyrite 12%. The rock is hard with contact with massive porphyry below at 45° to core axis.									
271.92	282.55		Andesite, medium grained, massive, occasional quartz veinlets along core, trace disseminated pyrite, foliations locally at 45° to core axis.									
282.55	316.30		Andesite, dark green, homogeneous, probably thick flow. The unit is massive, dark green, with high hematite content as veinlets and fracture						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
			filling. Occasional white quartz veinlets at irregular fashion, no visible sulphides. At 313.64m foliation at 40° to core axis, heavy hematite									
			banding. Local sections of reddish hematitic diorite. At 325.47m pyrite beb 3cm across.									

# TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-34 Page 9 of 11

From	To			Smp.	From	То				Aı	nalysi	s	
	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Met	ers.	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn	Au oz/tn
316.30	337.94		Mafic volcanic of andesitic composition cut by thin quartz veinlets with										
			epidote blebs throughout. The unit is slightly magnetic, highly chlori-										
			tized. From 317.90 to 318.97m pyrite content 8%.										
337.94	340.76		Granite porphyry, pink, cut by quartz veinlets throughout. From 340.20 to						<u> </u>	<u></u>			
			340.75m pyrite content 3-5%, highly chloritic.										
340.76	342.28		Breccia, grey, bleached granite porphyry fragments, angular, 1-5cm across,										
			cemented by grey silica and pyrite content. Pyrite in cement is very fine	<u> </u>						<u> </u>			
			grained, disseminated in silica and crushed porphyry. The lower contact of					_					
			the unit is sharp at 20° to core axis.	<u> </u>									
342.28	348.72		Granite porphyry, pink fine grained matrix with white plagioclase pheno-										
			crysts 1-5mm. Rare quartz veinlets, no pyrite.										
348.72	349.60		Granite porphyry as above, cut by grey quartz-pyrite veins up to 20cm wide										
			and minor 1-5cm wide veinlets throughout. Disseminated and stringer										
 			pyrite 8-10%.	-						<u> </u>			ļ
349.60	350.25		Same as above to 349.60m. From 349.60 to 349.80m broken core, shear zone.										
350 25	350.85		Cranita parphyry as above to 249 72m	<del> </del>						<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
350.35	350.65		Granite porphyry as above to 348.72m.										
350.85	351.29		Granite porphyry cut by grey quartz-pyrite veinlets. Disseminated and	<u> </u>			ļ						
		$\vdash$	stringer pyrite 10%.	<del>                                     </del>									<del>                                     </del>

# TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-34 Page 10 of 11

From	To			Smp.	From	То	1			A	nalysi	s	
Met	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Met	ers	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
351.29	368.65		Granite porphyry, pink, locally cut by quartz-sericite veinlets to 1cm										
			across. Vuggs with idiomorphic quartz crystals with veins common. Core				<u> </u>						
			angles of the veins between 0° and 25°, local chlorite rich sections.	ļi			-				ļ		-
368.65	381.49		Dark green, massive, medium grained dioritic intrusive, locally cut by			-							
			white quartz veinlets. Epidote stringers common, trace pyrite.	ļ									<del>                                     </del>
381.49	382.43		Andesite, dark green, fine grained, chloritic, cut by white and pink quartz										<del> </del>
			veinlets. A speck of chalcopyrite in the middle of the unit in a 1cm wide										
			veinlet.	-			-			<u> </u>	ļ <u>.</u>	<u> </u>	<del> </del>
382.43	386.46		Andesite, dark grey, bleached, but by white quartz veinlets, no pyrite.										
			Contact with porphyry below sharp at 40° to core axis.	ļ						<u> </u>	ļ	ļ	<del> </del>
386.46	394.87		Granite porphyry, pink, minor white quartz veinlets, no pyrite visible.										
394.87	412.39		Dark green, highly chloritic, mafic diorite porphyry. The unit consists of									<b>.</b>	
			mafic, fine grained groundmass and white phenocrysts of plagioclase.	ļ			<u> </u>				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
412.39	426.53		Pink granite porphyry with occasional sections of the unit above. Minor										
			white quartz veinlets, no visible pyrite, rare epidote concentration over							l			
			5-15cm lengths.				ļ					ļ	<u> </u>

### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-34 Page 11 of 11

From	То			Smp.	From	To				Α	nalysi	S	
Met	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Me	ters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
426.53	456.29		Diorite, dark green, highly chloritic, massive to porphyritic in texture,										
			numerous white quartz veinlets at random orientation to core axis, local										
			blebs of pyrite, disseminated pyrite 3-5%. The unit is coarse grained with										
			local sections to 10cm long having porphyritic texture. Occasionally the										i -
			unit is bleached, pink in colour in the areas cut by white quartz veinlets.										
												Ī	
			Foot of hole.										
	_		Sperry-Sun Tests:						_				
			Depth: Dip: Azimuth:										
			60.04m 70°00' 045°										
			121.00m 70°30' 047°										
			181.96m 71°00' 050°										
			242.92m 72°00' 052°										
			303.88m 73°00' 053°										
			364.84m 74°00' 056°										
			425.80m 74°30' 056°										

#### IMPERIAL METALS CORPORATION DRILL RECORD

PROPERTY: Takla-Rainbow

LOCATION: West Drill Grid

HOLE NO. : DDH-35

: 11 + 20E/0 + 05N

LOC.

TRUE BRG : 045°

SURVEY AT :

CORRECT DIP: - 55°

DATE

PAGE

LOGGED BY

: R.Pesalj

: 1 of 7

COMMENCED: October 13, 1987 COMPLETED: October 19, 1987

ELEV. : CORE SIZE: BQ

% RECOVERY : 100%

: October 19/87 CORE STORED : At the camp

LENGTH : 455.98m UNUSUAL FEAT.:

OBJECTIVE:

From	То			Smp.	From T	,			Ana	alysis		
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
								ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tn
0.00	9.91		Overburden. Angular fragments of andesitic volcanics, talus, soil. BW	7684	131.00 132.	70 1.70		26	.3	278	194	
			casing.	7685	134.40 135.	33 0.93		15	.5	127	173	
				7686	135.33 136.	85 1.52		51	2.0	895	229	
9.91	18.44		Andesitic volcanic fragments, rusty coloured, oxidized, badly broken core,	7687	136.85 137.	80 0.95		220	1.9	623	1603	<u> </u>
			shear zone. Core recovery only 20%. Trace disseminated pyrite, no quartz		137.80 138.		<u>'</u>	66	1.0	445	512	
			veining.		138.47 139.			57	.9	428	312	<u> </u>
				7690	139.40 140.	35 0.95		67	2.1	1123	374	
18.44	42.80		Andesitic volcanic, green, fine grained, massive, badly broken core, shear	+	140.35 141.		1	29	.6	507	126	ļ
			zone. Epidote occasionally along the fractures, trace pyrite, no quartz		141.58 142.		1	24	1.2	666	140	L
			veining, minor epiodte along fractures.	7693	197.30 198.	47 1.17	'	10	.1	274	137	<u> </u>
					198.47 199.			3	.1	98	138	
42.80	47.00		Diorite porphyry, grey groundmass, white plagioclase phenocrysts		239.65 241.		'	11	.3	98	137	
			throughout. Few large K-spar phenocrysts to 15mm across. Slight altera-		270.26 270.			3	.3	277	64	<u> </u>
			tion in form of bleaching at the lower contact. No pyrite visible.		283.00 284.			490	7.6	466	116	0.015
				7698	291.93 292.	83 0.90	1	10	.5	198	148	
47.00	50.60		Andesite, dark green, chloritic, massive to porphyryritic, epidote along		292.83 293.		<u> </u>	26	.6	37	71	
			fractures, no sulphides visible. The core is moderately broken.	7700	293.11 293.	46 0.35	5	13	.3	86	77	
				7701	305.50 306.	60 1.10		5	.2	51	114	<u> </u>
				7702	363.45 364.	97 1.52		142	.7	122	91	<u> </u>
50.60	84.65		Andesite, dark green, chloritic, badly broken core, shear zone. Occasional	7703	374.08 374.	48 0.40		9	.2	159	80	<u> </u>
			epidote coated fragments. The core is moderately magnetic.	7704	387.30 387.	89 0.59		3	.2	225	54	
				7705	390.50 392.	10 1.60		48	.5	327	71	

### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-35 Page 2 of 7

From	То			Smp.	From To				Ar	nalysi	<u> </u>	
1	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
								ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tn
84.65	88.70		Dark green, highly chloritic diorite porphyry or porphyritic diorite.	7706	394.55 396.15	1.60		16	.1	56	87	7
			Occasional epidote coated fractures, no sulphide visible.	7707	398.14 399.64	1.50		26	.7	209	35	6
		T		7708	403.75 404.05	0.30		2	.1	10	16	3
88.70	131.00		Dark green, porphyritic andesitic volcanic with light green pseudomorphs	7709	404.05 404.50	0.45		22	.6	43	20	7
			of plagioclase grains. The rock is slightly magnetic. Occasional epidote	7710	404.50 405.10	0.60		12	.3	46	22	8
			coated fractures, trace disseminated pyrite. Minor pink quartz-K-spar	7711	415.40 416.25	0.85		56	. 4	112	73	8
			veinlets to 1cm across. No visible sulphides.	7712	437.90 438.25	0.35		1	. 4	14	76	8
				7713	446.84 448.24	1.40		2	.2	43	76	5
131.00	132.70		Andesite, dark green to light grey, bleached, cut by thin quartz veinlets	7714	451.93 452.93	1.00		6	.5	153	79	6
			at 70° to 90° to core axis. No sulphides visible in this section.									
		П										
132.70	134.40		Andesite, slightly bleached, brecciated, no sulphides visible.									
134.40	140.35		Andesite, light grey, bleached, cut by white quartz veinlets at various									
			angles to core axis.	<u> </u>								
140.35	142.68		Andesite, green, coarse grained, massive, cut by epidote and quartz vein-	ļ								
			lets, no pyrite visible.									
					<del>  </del>			├				
142.68	151.18		Andesite as above, very minor quartz veining.	<del> </del> —				<u> </u>				
				<del> </del>				ļ				
<u>151.18</u>	175.26		Andesite, dark green, highly broken core, shear zone. Epidote coated frac-	<del>                                     </del>						<u> </u>	ļ	<b>  </b>
		<b>_</b>	tures throughout, some iron oxide filled fractures, trace pyrite. The unit	┼					ļ			
		-	is slightly magnetic. Highly fragmented core.	-								
175 26	177.00	-	Dioritic intrusive, dark green, coarse grained, massive.	<del>                                     </del>		<b> </b>						
1/3.20	1//.00	-	Dioritic intrusive, dark green, todise grained, massive.	†				$\vdash$		<b></b>	<b></b>	
l	L	لــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ		٠	<del></del>	1			L	<del></del>	L	Ь—

# TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-35 Page 3 of 7

From	То			Smp.	From To				At	nalysi	<u> </u>	
	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
177.00	181.70		Andesitic volcanic, dark green, fine grained, cut by numerous epidote									
			veinlets.									
181.70	186.60		Dioritic intrusive, dark green, coarse grained, massive. Contact with volcanics sharp at 60°. No chilled margin.									
186.60	200.65		Basalt, dark green, fine grained, massive, cut by hairline quartz veinlets.  Local epidote concentrations in form of irregular patches or along									
			fractures. The unit is magnetic.									
200.65	203.40		Dioritic intrusive, dark green, medium grained, massive, slightly hematitic. From 202.70 to 203.00m fault, broken diorite and fault gouge. At 203.00m									
			foliation at 20° to core axis.									
203.40	239.65		Andesite, dark green, medium grained, massive, occasional epidote concentration along fractures, minor quartz veinlets, no pyrite.									
239.65	241.42		Andesite, grey and green, bleached, cut by numerous quartz veinlets, silici-									
			fied, no pyrite visible.				<u> </u>				<u> </u>	
241.42	270.26		Andesite, dark green, mottled, chloritic, epidote specks throughout. Not magnetic; rare pyrite veinlets, trace disseminated pyrite.									
270.26	270.60		Andesite, light grey, silicified, bleached, cut by thin 1-3mm veinlets, no pyrite.									
	L								L	L		L

# TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-35 Page 4 of 7

From	То			Smp.	From To				Ar	nalysi	<u> </u>	
		Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn	Au oz/tn
270.60	283.00		Andesite, dark green, chloritic, medium grained, massive, rare quartz vein-									
			lets, abundant epidote, no pyrite. From 277.15 to 278.00m bleached, few			ļ						
			quartz veinlets, sheared.			<u> </u>						<u> </u>
						<b> </b>						L
283.00	284.00		Andesite, light grey, bleached, cut by white quartz veinlets at 25-30°.			↓		L				<u> </u>
				<u> </u>		<u> </u>						<b> </b>
284.00	290.70		Andesite, light grey, bleached, soft, kaolinized.			<u> </u>						<b> </b>
						<u> </u>	<u> </u>				<b></b>	<b> </b>
290.70	291.93		Diorite porphyry, grey, bleached, kaolinized, soft.			<del>                                     </del>						<del> </del>
				<b> </b>							<del> </del>	
291.93	292.83		Same as above to 291.93m.	<del>                                     </del>		-						<del></del>
202 02	002 11		Comp. 20. about Ap. 001, 02m	<del> </del>	<del>  </del>	<del> </del>						<del> </del>
292.83	293.11	$\vdash$	Same as above to 291.93m.	<del> </del>							<del>                                     </del>	<b></b>
293.11	294.40		Diorite porphyry, light grey, bleached, foliated at 35° to core axis.									
294.40	305.50	$\vdash$	Andesite, light and dark green, massive, abundant epidote in irregular	<del>                                     </del>			l					
201110	000.00		patches or along the core. Minor thin 1-3mm quartz veinlets.							-		
	<u> </u>					Ī						
305.50	306.60		Andesite, as above, cut by white quartz veinlets, mainly along the core.									
						ļ						
306.60	314.24		Andesite, dark and light green, numerous narrow sections of pink K-spar rich								<u> </u>	
			intrusive, abundant epidote throughout.	<u> </u>		<u> </u>						
						ļ					ļ	
314.24	318.00		Andesite, grey and reddish, bleached, hematitic, massive, medium grained.	<b></b>		<del>                                     </del>					<u> </u>	
			Minor quartz veinlets throughout.	1		ļ						<u> </u>
				<u> </u>	<u> </u>						<u> </u>	[

# TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-35 Page 5 of 7

From	То			Smp.	From To				Aı	nalysi	3	***
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
318.00	325.58		Pink granitic intrusive, massive, medium grained, numerous dark green inclu-									
			sions of mafic volcanic throughout.	ļ		+		,			<del></del>	
325.58	333.00		Andesite as above to 314.24m.			<b>†</b>						
333.00	387.30		Andesite, mottled dark green with light green epidote spots throughout.									
			Occasional white quartz veinlets, no sulphides visible.			-						
			From 354.40 to 356.50m - disseminated pyrite 2%.			1						
			Rare quartz veinlets at 30-40° to core axis, hematite filled fractures.									
			From 363.45 to 364.97m - thin quartz veinlets throughout.			-		<u></u>				
387.30	387.89		Light grey, bleached, andesite cut by white quartz vein, no pyrite.									
387.89	389.90		Andesite, dark green, coarse grained, massive, occasional white quartz veinlets, not magnetic.									
389.90	399.64		Andesite, light grey, bleached, massive, cut by white quartz veinlets. From 390.50 to 392.10m higher concentration of veinlets. From 394.55 to 396.15m									
			quartz veinlets throughout. From 398.14 to 399.64m heavy white quartz and pyrite veining. Pyrite content 3%.						-			
399.64	403.75		Diorite porphyry, light grey, bleached, no quartz veining, minor pyrite stringers.									
												<u> </u>

### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-35 Page 6 of 7

From	To			Smp.	From To				A	nalysi	s	
•	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn	Au oz/tn
403.75	405.10		Diorite porphyry as above cut by white quartz veinlets to 5cm across, trace								<u> </u>	
			pyrite.									
405.10	405.50		Diorite porphyry as above, no quartz veining.									
405.50	415.40		Andesite, dark green, highly chloritic, massive, medium grained, epidote	<del> </del>								
			abundant, trace pyrite, not magnetic.	+								<b>-</b>
415.40	416.25		White quartz vein cutting andesite at 0° to 60° to core axis. Minor disseminated pyrite in andesite.									
416.25	437.90		Andesite, dark green, chloritic, massive, medium grained, disseminated									
			<pre>pyrite 3-5%, no quartz veining except 1-3mm veinlets at large intervals. Epidote specks abundant.</pre>									
437.90	438.25		White quartz veinlets cutting andesite at 30° to core axis. No pyrite present.									
438.25	446.84		Andesite, light green, epidote rich, disseminated pyrite 5-8%, no quartz veining, occasional pink K-spar rich sections, abundant epidote alteration.									
446.84	448.24		Light grey, bleached andesite, cut by white quartz veinlets at low angles to core axis.									
448.24	448.64		Andesite as above, no veining, no pyrite.									

# TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-35 Page 7 of 7

From	То			Smp.	From To				Ar	nalysis	;	
		Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
448.64	451.93		Andesite, dark green, massive, disseminated pyrite 3-5%, rare white quartz									
		-	veinlets.									<del></del>
451.93	452.93		Andesite, as above to 448.24m.									
452.93	455.98		Andesite, grey, bleached, massive, no pyrite, rare white quartz veinlets.									
			Foot of Hole.									
			Sperry-Sun Tests:									
			Depth: Dip: Azimuth: 87.17m 55°00' 035°									
			178.61m 56°00' 035°									
			270.05m 58°00' 036° 361.49m 59°00' 039°									
			452.93m 59°00' 040°									

#### IMPERIAL METALS CORPORATION DRILL RECORD

PROPERTY: Takla-Rainbow

LOCATION: West Drill Grid

LOC. : 11 + 20E/0 + 05N

CORRECT DIP: - 50°

PAGE

: 1 of 8 : R.Pesalj

HOLE NO. : DDH-36

TRUE BRG : 225° SURVEY AT :

LOGGED BY DATE

: October 25/87

COMMENCED: October 19, 1987

ELEV. :

% RECOVERY : 100%

CORE STORED : At the camp

COMPLETED: October 25, 1987

CORE SIZE: BQ

LENGTH : 480.67m

UNUSUAL FEAT.:

0BJ	E	ï	I١	ľΕ	:	

From	To			Smp.	From To				Ana	lysis		
		Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
		-5-	•					ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tn
0.00	18.90		Overburden. Fragments of mafic volcanics, soil, talus. BW casing.	7715	54.30 55.30	1.00		34	.1	24	151	
				7716	55.30 56.39	1.09		7	.1	58	124	<u> </u>
18.90	32.41		Mafic volcanic of basaltic composition. The rock is fine grained, massive,	7717	56.39 57.69	1.30		8	.1	33	139	ļ
			chloritic, cut by few white quartz veinlets. Epidote in form of specks	7718				5	.3	239	66	<u> </u>
			and fracture filling throughout. Disseminated pyrite less than 1%. The		75.20 76.20			76	. 4	107	90	
			unit is magnetic.		139.70 140.65	-		3	.1	60	109	ļ. <u>.                                   </u>
					140.65 141.53			4	.1	12	158	<b></b>
32.41	42.33		Granite porphyry, pink and dark green, plagioclase phenocrysts throughout.		143.38 144.78			175	.3	106	162	ļ
			The upper contact sharp at 30°. Minor white quartz veinlets, no sulphides	<del></del>	144.78 145.78	+		57	.2	96	91	<b> </b>
			visible. From 42.00 to 42.33m soft, bleached, fault contact.		158.98 159.48			58	.5	73	494	<u> </u>
				+	167.66 169.01			6	.2	61	239	<u> </u>
_42.33	65.50		Andesite, dark green, medium grained, massive, chloritic, minor epidote	-	181.82 183.49			11	.2	56	275	<u> </u>
			filled fractures, not magnetic.		183.49 184.49	+	ļ	1	.1	17	204	ļ
				<del></del>	184.49 185.69			112	.3	73	153	<u> </u>
65.50	66.35		Andesite, grey, cut by thin quartz veinlets, minor epidote, no pyrite.	-	185.69 187.25			26	.5	135	93	<u> </u>
				+	194.70 195.98			4	.1	6	116	ļ
66.35	75.20		Andesite, grey-green, fine grained, massive, epidote fractures and specks	<del></del>	196.90 198.30	-		2	.1	10	86	<u> </u>
			throughout, no pyrite.		265.89 266.29			104	1.2	1065	123	<b> </b>
					274.47 276.55			2	.2	149	90	<u> </u>
75.20	76.20		Andesite, grey, bleached, cut by thin quartz veinlets, no pyrite.		276.55 277.45		_	3	.2	95	120	<u> </u>
				<del></del>	292.85 294.25			ļ				<u> </u>
76.20	85.95		Andesite, as above to 75.20m.		301.50 302.76				<b></b>			ļ
				7737	302.76 303.88	1.12		İ				<u> </u>

# TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-36 Page 2 of 8

From	То			Smp.	From	То				Ar	nalysis	·	
	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Me	ters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
			A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR										<b></b>
85.95	139.70		Sheared andesite, dark green with light green epidote coated fractures	7738	303.88	305.40	1.52		3	.1	100	111	
			throughout, badly broken, blocky core.	7739	305.40	306.88	1.48		6	.1	170	74	
				7740	306.88	307.93	1.05		2	.1	78	65	l
139.70	141.53		Andesite, light grey, bleached, cut by white quartz veins 5-10cm wide,	7741	326.23	327.75	1.52		3	.2	85	90	
			veinlets throughout.	7742	327.75	329.27	1.52		1	.3	67	101	
					329.27		1.52		5	.1	33	122	
141.53	143.38		Andesite, grey, fine grained, massive, rare quartz veinlets.	7744	350.46	350.66	0.20		42	1.5	21	84	
				7745	350.66	351.26	0.60		3	.1	38	75	
143.38	145.78		Andesite, grey, bleached, white quartz veinlets throughout, no pyrite	7746	360.80	361.80	1.00		6	.1	90	82	
			visible.	7747	361.80	362.70	0.90		11	.1	231	93	
				7748	362.70	363.42	0.72		12	.2	23	151	
145.78	150.18		Andesite, grey, slightly bleached, rare quartz veinlets.	7749	363.42	364.85	1.43		17	. 1	46	116	
					364.85				79	. 4	55	39	
150.18	167.66		Andesite, dark green, fine grained, massive, chloritic, rare quartz and	7751	366.06	368.30	2.24		2	.2	45	31	
			epidote veinlets. From 154.53m shear zone, badly broken, blocky core. From	7752	368.30	370.00	0.70		35	.2	67	37	
			158.98 to 159.48m disseminated pyrite in quartz veinlets cutting andesite.	7753	370.00	371.00	1.00		18	.3	36	40	L
			Pyrite content 8-10%.	7754	371.00	371.90	0.90		375	.8	105	58	
				7755	371.90	373.05	1.15		11	.2	14	43	
167.66	169.01		Andesite, grey-green, cut by white quartz veinlets, vuggy, from 167.66 to	7756	389.62	390.74	1.12		16	.2	76	41	
			167.80m quartz in vug, minor disseminated pyrite.	7757	390.74	392.27	1.53		2	.1	45	44	L
				7758	392.27	393.50	1.23		82	.2	62	48	
169.01	181.82		Andesite, grey-green, massive, fine grained, cut by minor quartz veinlets,		396.77		1.00		216	.5	144	47	
			badly broken core from 169.01 to 176.00m.	7760	397.77	398.97	1.20		186	. 4	266	54	
				7761	419.10	420.35	1.25		179	.2	31	42	
181.82	187.25		Andesite as above, cut by white quartz veinlets 1-3mm wide, broken core.	7762	422.35	424.00	1.65		16	.1	31	39	

### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-36 Page 3 of 8

From	То			Smp.	From	То				Ar	nalysis	·	
		Syb	Description	No.	M€	eters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
				ļ					ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tn
187.25	194.70		Andesite, dark green, massive, fine grained, epidote veinlets throughout,	7763	433.42	435.15	1.73		13	.3	23	74	
			minor quartz veinlets.	7764	435.15	435.55	0.40		13	.7	50	49	
				•	435.55		0.92		2	.2	18	66	
194.70	195.98		Andesite, green-grey, cut by thin quartz veinlets, no pyrite visible.	+	436.47				1	.2	20	59	
					438.20				1	.1	17	31	
195.98	196.90		Andesite, rare quartz veinlets, no visible pyrite.		439.42				2	.1	8	43	
					446.60				14	.5	53	68	
196.90	198.30		Andesite, grey, bleached, cut by white quartz veinlets, no pyrite visible.		459.65		1.70		87	.3	113	84	
				$\rightarrow$	464.20				228	.2	163	134	
198.30	221.40		Andesite, green, epidote and rare white quartz veinlets, no visible pyrite.	<del></del>	465.00		-		77	.5	583	78	
			At 210.40m white quartz vein 4cm wide, no sulphides visible.	•	466.40				34	.4	231	89	
					470.50				126	.7	569	72	
221.40	225.40		Diorite porphyry, dark green, chloritic, white plagioclase phenocrysts set		473.30				206	.3	182	96	
			in fine grained, chloritic matrix.	<del></del>	476.10				245	.2	152	116	
				+	477.10				450	.9	436	134	
225.40	234.50		Granite porphyry, pink, white plagioclase phenocrysts set in K-spar rich	7778	479.30	479.70	0.40		420	.3	18	204	
			matrix. Minor white quartz veinlets, no visible pyrite.	-		<u> </u>							
234 50	265.89		Andesite, grey-green, chloritic, fine grained, massive, cut by occasional	<del> </del>		ļ !							
234.50	203.03		quartz veinlets, no pyrite visible. The unit is not magnetic. Epidote in	<u> </u>									
	l		form of veinlets and narrow bands throughout.	1									
	<del></del>	1	Total of Your own All The Foundation of the Agents	1									
265.89	266.29		Andesite, cut by white quartz veinlets, no pyrite visible.										
266.29	274.47		Andesite, dark green, chloritic, cut by white quartz veinlets.	ļ	<b></b>								
					<u> </u>		İ	L	<u> </u>			l	L

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-36 Page 4 of 8

From	То			Smp.	From To				Ar	nalysi	5	:
Met	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn	Au oz/tn
274.47	292.85		Andesite, dark green, chloritic, cut by few quartz veinlets, no visible									
			pyrite in core. The unit is slightly magnetic.									<b></b>
292.85	294.25		Andesite as above, cut by quartz veinlets running mostly along the core.  The unit is slightly magnetic.									
294.25	301.50		Andesite, dark green, chloritic, rare quartz veinlets, trace pyrite,									
			slightly magnetic.									
301.50	306.93		Andesite, light grey, bleached, cut by a network of thin quartz veinlets, no visible pyrite.									
306.93	326.23		Andesite, green-grey, slightly bleached, fine grained, massive, not magnetic. Numerous epidote and rare quartz veinlets throughout.									
326.23	330.79		Andesite as above to 326.23m but with higher epidote content.									
330.79	350.46		Andesite, dark green, chloritic, cut by hairline epidote veinlets, no pyrite visible.									
350.46	350.66		Andesite, dark green, chloritic, cut by 1cm wide quartz-pyrite veinlet at									
			25° to core axis.									
350.66	351.26		Andesite, light green, epidote veinlets throughout.									

### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-36 Page 5 of 8

From	То			Smp.	From	То				Aı	nalysi	5	
	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Meter	rs	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
351.26	360.80		Andesite, dark green, chloritice, fine grained, occasional epidote veinlets,										
			rare quartz veinlets, trace pyrite, slightly magnetic.						ļ . <del>-</del>				
360.80	373.05		Andesite, light grey, bleached, silicified, cut by a stockwork of white					.,,.					
			quartz veinlets throughout. From 360.80 to 366.06m and 370.00 to 373.05m quartz veinlets more common. Pyrite not frequent.										ļ
373.05	389.62		Basalt, dark green, very fine grained, massive, highly chloritic, occasional white quartz veinlets, slightly or non-magnetic unit.										
389.62	393.50		Basalt, light grey, bleached, silicified, cut by a stockwork of thin quartz veinlets, trace pyrite.										
393.50	396.77		Basalt, green, chloritic, massive, fine grained, rare quartz veinlets.									· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>
396.77	398.87		Basalt, light grey, bleached, fine grained cut by white quartz and minor pyrite veinlets. Pyrite content 1-2%.										
398.87	419.10		Basalt, dark green, chloritic, rare pyrite veinlets, trace pyrite, occasional sections of K-spar rich pink material.										
419.10	420.35		Basalt, light grey, bleached, cut by white quartz veinlets, no visible										
			pyrite.										
420.35	422.35		Basalt, dark green, chloritic, fine grained.										<del>                                     </del>

### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-36 Page 6 of 8

From	То			Smp.	From	То				Aı	nalysi:	s	
Me	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Me	ters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
422.35	424.00		Basalt, light grey, bleached, cut by white quartz veinlets, trace pyrite.										
			Foliation locally at 55° to core axis.				<u> </u>					!	
424.00	427.00		Basalt, dark green, fine grained, massive, chloritic, slightly magnetic,										
<del></del>	,		epidote specks throughout.	ļ									
427.00	428.30		Andesite, light grey and maroon, hematatic, trace pyrite.										
428.30	435.15		Basalt, dark green, chloritic, light green epidote veinlets and specks										
			throughout, rare quartz veinlets, pyrite trace. From 433.42 to 435.15m pink K-spar bands.										
435.15	435.55		Pink and white quartz vein cutting basalt at 50° to core axis. Minor pyrite at lower contact.			,							
425 55	440.22												
435.55	440.32		Basalt, dark green, fractured, minor quartz veining, fractures mostly chlorite filled. Trace pyrite, minor epidote.						1				
440.32	446.60		Basalt, dark green, epidote rich, trace pyrite and quartz.	-							\ <u></u>		<u> </u>
446.60	447.45		Basalt as above to 446.60m. Minor quartz veining and pyrite, abundant										
			epidote.										
447.45	451.40		Basalt as above to 446.60m.										

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-36 Page 7 of 8

From	To			Smp.	From	То				Α	nalysi	s	
	ters	Syb	Description	No.	Meter	·s	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
451.40	457.90		Light grey and green granite porphyry, very fine grained, K-spar rich										
			groundmass with light green epidote after plagioclase phenocrysts.			$\dashv$					-		<del> </del>
457.90	459.65		Basalt, dark green, chloritic, epidote veinlets, no quartz.										
459.65	461.35		Andesite, light green-grey, cut by light green epidote veinlets. Minor										
			pyrite stringers, no quartz.			$\dashv$					ļ		
461.35	480.67		Andesite, dark green, chloritic epidote throughout, pyrite concentration locally.										
			From 464.20 to 465.00m - disseminated pyrite 8%.										
			From 470.50 to 471.10m - disseminated pyrite 10%.										
			From 473.30 to 474.80m - disseminated pyrite 15%.										
			The unit is weakly magnetic.										
			From 474.80 to 476.10m - hematite vein along core.										
			From 476.10 to 478.20m - pyrite 5%, epidote abundant.										

### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-36 Page 8 of 8

From To			Smp.	From To				Ar	nalysi	s	
Meters	Syb	Description	No.	Meters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
		From 179.30 to 479.70m - pyrite and quartz veinlets throughout. Pyrite									
		content 8-10%. Foot of hole.						<u> </u>			ļ <u>.</u>
		Sperry-Sun Tests:								1	
		Depth: Dip: Azimuth:									ļ
		90.53m 50°30' 226° 181.96m 52°00' 223°									
		273.40m 54°00' 237° 364.84m 55°00' 237°							<u> </u>		-
		456.29m 49°00'* 247°*									
		*Readings not reliable due to presence of magnetic rocks in the hole.									
				<u> </u>			<u></u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>

IMPERIAL METALS CORPORATION DRILL RECORD

PROPERTY: Takla-Rainbow

LOCATION: West Drill Grid

HOLE NO. : DDH-37

LOC.

: 3 + 42E/0 + 59S

TRUE BRG : 045°

PAGE

: 1 of 4 : R.Pesalj

ELEV. :

LOGGED BY DATE

: October 26/87

COMMENCED: October 26, 1987 COMPLETED: October 28, 1987

CORE SIZE: BQ

SURVEY AT : % RECOVERY : 100%

CORRECT DIP: - 45°

CORE STORED : At the camp

OBJECTIVE:

LENGTH

: 168.25m

UNUSUAL FEAT.:

-rom	To			Smp.	From	То				Ana	lysis		
Met	.ers	Syb	Description	No.	Ме	ters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au	Ag	Cu	Zn	Au
								1	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	oz/tr
0.00	10.67		Overburden, angular fragments of mafic volcanics and porphyry. BW casing.	7782	21.70	23.20	1.50		644	.2	49	80	ļ
				7783					26	.5_	72	65	<u> </u>
10.67	23.20		Granite porphyry, pink and green, chloritic, disseminated pyrite less than	7784					54	.3	31	92	<u> </u>
			1%, rare white quartz veinlets, minor specks of epidote.	7785	29.00	30.52	1.52		186	. 4	63	66	<u> </u>
				7786	30.52	31.42			146	.2	26	55	<u> </u>
23.20	24.30		Granite porphyry as above to 22.30m cut by white-grey quartz veinlet running		31.42				72	.3	94	114	<u> </u>
			along core. Disseminated pyrite 2-3%.	7788	36.73				122	.2	17	100	<u> </u>
				7789					23	.3	31	34	<u> </u>
24.30	29.00		Granite porphyry, dark green and pink, rare quartz veinlets, trace pyrite.	7790	38.60		2.00		76	.2	77	116	<b> </b>
				7791					68	.3	19	109	—
29.00	30.52		Granite porphyry cut by grey quartz vein, sheared, badly broken core, trace	7792	45.60				82	.1	62	159	<b>↓</b>
			pyrite.	7793	<del> </del>				121	1.0	819	112	<b>├</b> —
•				7794	47.55		1.45		84	.3	72	137	<b>↓</b> -
30.52	38.35		Granite porphyry, pink and light green, abundant epidote specks throughout,	7795	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_		97	.2	46	109	<del>↓</del>
			trace pyrite.	7796					650	.6	25	101	0.019
				7797	59.75				66	.2	10	66	<del> </del>
38.35	38.60		White quartz vein, brecciated, trace pyrite.	7798					176	.4	41	93	<del> </del>
				7799	<del> </del>		<del></del>		99	.3	61	66	<del>                                     </del>
				7800					95	.2	69	66	<u> </u>
38.60	44.80	Ш	Andesitic volcanic, dark green, massive. From 44.10 to 44.80m pyrite	7801			0.87		43	.2	16	60	—
			content 5-8%.	7802					220	.2		65	<del>  </del>
				7803	80.50	81.32	0.82		1360	.4	243	99	0.036

## TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-37 Page 2 of 4

From	To			Smp.	From	То				Aı	nalysi	<u> </u>	
Met	ers	Syb	Description	No.	M∈	eters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu	Zn	Au oz/tn
44.80	49.70		Andesite, dark green, chloritic, fine grained, massive. Disseminated	7804	81.32	81.82	0.50		280	. 4	250	87	
			pyrite 5-8%. From 46.60 to 47.55m quartz veinlets abundant, speck of	7805	81.82	82.82	1.00		650	.8	804	54	0.020
			chalcopyrite 1cm across at 44.80m.	7806					730	.6	416	82	0.019
				7807					116	. 4	86	64	
49.70	53.95		Andesitic volcanic, grey and green, chloritic, trace pyrite and quartz.	7808		88.80			560	.7	33		0.018
				7809		89.20			45	.2	16	66	
53.95	54.86		Andesitic volcanic as above, disseminated pyrite 5-8%.	7810		89.85			99	.3	76	87	<u> </u>
				7811		90.25			121	.2	106	86	ļ
54.86	60.96	L	Andesitic volcanic, grey and pink, chloritic, rare white quartz veinlets,	7812	<del></del>	91.05			2440	2.5	494		0.073
			trace pyrite.	7813		92.55			380	.8	243	49	<u> </u>
				7814		····			2950	3.4	1573		0.082
60.96	62.48		Andesitic volcanic, grey and pink, chloritic, cut by grey quartz-pyrite	7815	<del></del>	94.40			550	.8	603		0.014
			veinlets at 0° to 30° to core axis. Disseminated pyrite in veinlets and	7816					360	. 4	221	45	ļ
			volcanic 8%.	7817	——				102	.1	128	43	
									1650	2.3	605		0.061
62.48	75.00		Andesitic volcanic, grey and pink, trace disseminated pyrite, no quartz	7819					440	.4	54	71	ļ <u> </u>
			veining. From 73.45m badly broken core, shear zone.		99.46				360	.6	85	76	<b>↓</b>
					100.26				200	.6	85	76	<del>                                     </del>
75.00	80.50	$\vdash$	Granitic porphyry, pink and green, chloritic, disseminated pyrite 1-3%, no		100.76				610	.8	312		0.017
			quartz veining.		103.90				560	.8	909	68	<del> </del>
-00 50	01 00				102.50				330	.5	653	74	<del></del>
80.50	81.32		Granitic porphyry as above, cut by grey quartz veinlets, disseminated		110.70				210	.5	511	51	<b> </b>
		<b> </b>	pyrite 3-5%.		112.10				510	.7	496	74	<del></del>
01 22	01 00		Onsaitie nembum se shous to 90 FOm	+	103.30				410	.5	288	97	<del> </del>
81.32	81.82		Granitic porphyry as above to 80.50m.		138.00				83	.5	253	89	<del></del>
		L		1/829	140.00	140.55	0.55		21	.2	54	70	<u> </u>

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-37 Page 3 of 4

From	To			Smp.	From	To				Ar	nalysi	s	
	, .	Syb	Description	No.	Mo	eters	Lgth.	Rec.	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
81.82	82.82		Granitic porphyry, quartz veinlets, epidote, disseminated pyrite 5%.	7830	150.62	152.02	1.40		120	.2	124	58	
82.82	87.95		Granitic porphyry as above to 80.50m.										
87.95	89.20		Andesitic volcanic, green, chloritic, cut by grey quartz veinlets, dis- seminated pyrite 5-8%.										
89.20	91.05		Andesite, grey and green, cut by grey quartz veinlets with disseminated pyrite throughout. Pyrite content 10%.										
91.05	92.55		Andesite, light grey, bleached, disseminated pyrite 3-5%, no quartz veining.										
92.55	93.90		Andesite as above to 92.55m with abundant grey quartz-pyrite veinlets.  Pyrite 10-12%.										
93.90	94.40		Andesite, green, chloritic, minor quartz veining, disseminated pyrite less than 5-6%.										
94.40	99.46		Granite porphyry, light grey and pink, bleached, cut by white quartz vein- lets, pyrite 5-6%.										
99.46	101.51		Granite porphyry, pink and green, cut by white and grey quartz veinlets.  Disseminated and veinlet pyrite 8-10%.										

#### TAKLA-RAINBOW PROPERTY DDH-37 Page 4 of 4

From	То		Description	Smp.	From To		Rec.	Analysis				
Ме	ters	Syb		No.	Meters	Lgth.		Au ppb	Ag ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Au oz/tn
101.51	117.40		Granite porphyry, pink, disseminated pyrite 1-3%, minor quartz veining.									
			Epidote abundant. From 102.50 to 103.75m grey quartz veinlets throughout.	ļ								
117.40	168.25		Diorite, dark green, chloritic, massive, trace disseminated pyrite and									
			quartz veining. Local bleached, soft sections. Silicified, bleached sections with quartz veining but no pyrite:									
			From 130.00 to 130.50m.									
			From 140.00 to 140.55m. From 150.62 to 152.02m.	-		<u> </u>	ļ					<del>                                     </del>
				ļ								
<u> </u>	1		In the upper part of the unit numerous volcanic inclusions or sections of fine grained dioritic intrusive. Downward, the unit becomes coarser	<del>- }</del>								
			grained, massive diorite.									
			Foot of hole									
			Sperry-Sun Tests:	ļ								
	ļ		Depth: Dip: Azimuth:									ļ
			76.81m 44°30' 045° 153.01m 46°00' 052°									
	1	,				<u> </u>		<u></u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>